

التقريــر السنـوي 2002 ANNUAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS



PARTICIPATING MEMBERS

DEPOSIT BANKS

- BANK OF TUNISIA (BT)
- BANK FOR HOUSING (BH)
- TUNISIAN BANKING COMPANY (STB)
- NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL BANK (BNA)
- ARAB INTERNATIONAL BANK OF TUNISIA (BIAT)
- BANK OF THE SOUTH (BS)
- ARAB TUNISIAN BANK
- FRANCO-TUNISIAN BANK (BFT)
- AMEN BANK
- INTERNATIONAL BANKING UNION (UIB)
- BANKING UNION FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY (UBCI)

CITIBANK

- TUNISIAN SOLIDARITY BANK (BTS)
- ARAB BANKING CORPORATION

DEVELOPMENT BANKS

- TUNISO-KUWAITI DEVELOPMENT BANK (BTKD)
- TUNISO-SAUDI INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY (STUSID)
- TUNISO-QATARI INVESTMENT BANK (BTQI)
- TUNISO-EMIRATES INVESTMENT BANK (BTEI)
- TUNISO-LIBYAN ARAB BANK FOR DEVELOPMENT AND FOREIGN TRADE

OTHER MEMBERS

- NORTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL BANK
- TUNISIAN BUSINESS BANK

LEASING COMPANIES

- ARAB TUNISIAN LEASE
- TUNISIA LEASING
- INTERNATIONAL LEASING COMPANY
- GENERAL LEASING
- TUNISIAN LEASING UNION
- AMEN LEASE
- ARAB INTERNATIONAL LEASE
- MODERN LEASING
- HANNIBAL LEASE

FACTORING COMPANIES

- **UNIFACTOR**
- TUNISIA FACTORING

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

- TUNISIAN CLAIM COLLECTION COMPANY (Sté Tunisienne de Recouvrement des Créances)
- RAPID COLLECTION COMPANY (Société Rapid Recouvrement)
- FINANCIAL COMPANY FOR CLAIM COLLECTION (Sté Financière de Recouvrement des Créances)
- CLAIM COLLECTION GROUP (L'internationale de Recouvrement des Créances)
- ARAB INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION COMPANY (Compagnie Internationale Arabe de Recouvrement)

MEMBERS OF APTBEF'S GOVERNING COUNCIL

<u>Chairman</u>: Mr. Faouzi BELKAHIA, Chairman of the Bank of Tunisia.

Banking Section :

Vice Chairman :	Mr. Aissa HIDOUSSI, (Chairman of the Banking Section), Chairman of the Bank for Housing.
Members :	 Mr. Hedi ZAR, (Treasurer), Chairman of the Executive Board of the National Agricultural Bank. Mr. Brahim SAADA, Chairman of the Executive Board of the Tunisian Banking Company. Mr. Chakib NOUIRA, Chairman of the Arab International Bank of Tunisia. Mr. Abdelwaheb NACHI, Director General of the Tuniso-Saudi Investment and Development Company. Mr. Laroussi BAYOUDH, Chairman of the Bank of the South. Mr. Abdelghaffar EZZEDDINE, General Manager of the Tuniso-Qatari Investment Bank.

<u>Financial Institutions Section</u> :

Vice Chairman :	- Mr. Salah JEBALI, (Chairman of the Financial Institutions Section), Chairman of Arab Tunisian Lease.
Members :	 Mr. Ahmed ABDELKAFI, Chairman of Tunisia Leasing. Mr. Salah SOUKI, Chairman of the International Leasing Company. Mr. Mohamed Laroussi BOUZIRI, Chairman of the Factoring Union (UNIFACTOR).

<u>General Delegate</u> : Mr. Mohamed Abderraouf BEN GHEZALA.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I -	TUNISIA'S ECONOMIC SITUATION	7
	The international environment	9
	Trends in the tunisian economy	12
II -	MONETARY, FINANCIAL AND FOREIGN	
	EXCHANGE SITUATION IN 2002	15
Ш -	BANK LIQUIDITY AND	
	MONETARY BALANCE SITUATION	23
IV -	THE SITUATION OF THE BANKING SYSTEM	
	AND THE SPECIALISED FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	30
	Bank situation	31
	Deposit Bank Situation	32
	Development Bank Situation	41
	Financial Institutions Situation	46
	Leasing companies situation	47
	Factoring companies situation	51
V-	THE ASSOCIATION'S 2002 ACTIVITY REPORT	55
VI-	APPENDIX	70
	DEPOSIT BANK BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME	73
	DEVELOPMENT BANK BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME	103
	FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME	114
	Leasing Company Balance sheets and statements of income	115
	Factoring Company Balance sheets and statements of income	135
	OTHER MEMBERS BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME	141
	DEPOSIT BANK NETWORK	147
VII-	THE BANKING POPULATION IN 2002	171



TUNISIA'S ECONOMIC SITUATION

TUNISIA'S ECONOMIC SITUATION

THE INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENT

2002 was marked by ongoing negative impact from the September 11th attacks, growing geopolitical problems, slower economic growth, and rising unemployment in most countries. Financial scandals at major corporate groups, falling prices on the main stock markets, and fluctuating foreign exchange rates contributed to deteriorating economic conditions and adversely affected investor confidence. On foreign exchange markets in 2002, the euro appreciated sharply against the other main currencies, notably the US dollar.

The following table summarises the evolution of the principal economic and financial indicators in developed and developing countries.

Description	G	DP			Bu	dget	Unemp	loyment
	gro	owth	Infl	ation	Bala	ance	% of working population	
Countries		%			% of	GDP		
	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002
All developed countries	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.5	-1.6	-3.1	5.9	6.4
Of which : United States	0.3	2.4	2.8	1.6	-0.7	-3.6	4.8	5.8
Japan	0.4	0.3	-0.7	-0.9	-7.2	-7.7	5.0	5.4
European Union	1.6	1.0	2.3	2.1	-0.9	-1.9	7.4	7.5
of which : euro zone	1.4	0.8	2.5	2.2	-1.6	-2.2	8.0	8.3
Developing countries	3.9	4.6	5.8	5.4	-4.7	-4.7	N.A	N.A
Of which : Tunisia	4.9	1.7	1.9	2.8	-3.4	-2.6	N.A	N.A
Morocco	6.5	4.5	0.6	2.8	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
Algeria	2.1	3.1	4.1	1.4	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
Egypt	3.5	2.0	2.3	2.5	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
South Africa	2.8	3.0	4.8	10.0	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
Argentina	-4.4	-11.0	-1.1	25.9	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
Chile	2.8	2.0	3.6	2.5	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A

EVOLUTION OF PRINCIPAL ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL INDICATORS

Source : Central Bank of Tunisia 2002 Annual Report NA = not available.

In the **euro zone**, gross domestic product recovered, after falling at the end of 2001. This rebound was due mainly to exports, with domestic demand remaining virtually flat in 2002. Private consumption seems to have suffered from <u>rising inflation</u> and increasing unemployment. Investment continued throughout the spring on the downward trend in effect since the end of 2000. Over the second half of 2002, growth was arrested by unreliable domestic demand and exports remained the motor for growth in the euro zone. Despite appreciation of the euro, gradual strengthening of world demand boosted growing foreign trade. Increased foreign demand and expenditure to reconstruct in regions that suffered damage from flooding checked the drop in investment in the second half of 2002. But despite a slight

improvement in real income, European households remained very prudent and did not increase consumption much. Overall, growth in the euro zone came in at 0.8% for 2002.

After three quarters of recession, the **United States** embarked once again on a growth path, thanks mainly to a jump in private and public consumption. An increase in household consumption was helped by the expansionist tax policy put forward in the summer of 2001. A higher level of expenditure committed after the September 11th attacks was apparent, especially in the defence sector. Capital investment progressed along with positive growth after dropping for a year and a half. Corporate investment, in a context of heavy absorption of over-investment in new technologies, was expected to join with exports as the main instrument for growth, taking over from private and public consumption. Slowing private consumption was a result of the drop in stock prices, the rise in unemployment, and the slower pace of salary increases (2.9% in annual slippage compared to 3.2% for the third quarter).

In **Japan**, the economy grew in the first half of 2002 despite falling investment levels, thanks to exceptionally vigorous exports. In the second half, world demand for Japanese goods and services increased at a relatively slower pace. It was only at the end of the year that domestic demand improved under the influence of enhanced productive investment. Private consumption remained disheartening, as the job market continued to deteriorate. Industrial production dropped by 1.4% in 2002 and nearly 19,500 companies went bankrupt, a new record high. The "zero rate" monetary policy was not always able to contain deflation. Budgetary policy maintained its focus on 2002 as the time to more effectively reallocate resources, although expenditure was up slightly, notably in health, research and retirement benefits. Expenditure for public investment in construction and public works was once again reduced. The Government also reduced taxes (by about 0.2% of GDP), meant to rally the economy. Structural reforms initiated in 2001 were speeded up. Thus Japan's economy enjoyed positive GDP growth of 0.3% (annual average) for 2002.

Developing countries registered economic growth of 4.6%, compared to 3.9% in 2001. This positive trend was due to good performance on the part of southeast Asian countries. This was in particular the case for **South Korea**, where the recovery and restructuring program yielded growth of 6.1% vs. 3% in 2001. **China** in turn continued to set record growth rates, up from 7.3% in 2001 to 8% in 2002. Such robustness was the result of strong export performance and high investment levels, including foreign direct investment. On the other hand, shaken by the proportions of the financial crisis in Argentina, of the oil crisis in Venezuela and of the political crises in Brazil and Columbia, **Latin America**'s economy stagnated, recording negative growth of 0.1% vs. positive growth of 0.6% a year earlier.

Africa was hard hit by adverse international conditions, particularly in the euro zone, causing a drop in exports. This was aggravated in a number of African countries by ongoing drought and drops in tourism and investment. Economic growth in real terms fell from 6.5% in 2001 to 4.9% in 2002 in Morocco and from 4.5% to 1.7% in Tunisia. These slower growth rates were somewhat compensated by slight increases in Algeria (up from 2.1% to 3.1%) and South Africa (up from 2.8% to 3%), yielding a 2002 GDP growth rate for Africa as a whole of 3.4%, compared to 3.6% in 2001.

Central Europe also suffered from the impact of tough conditions in the euro zone, posting a relatively stable 2002 growth rate of 2.9%, just under the previous year's 3% rate.

Financial markets were hard hit by the impact of geopolitical strains, slowing activity worldwide, lower corporate earnings, and various financial scandals that cast doubt on the soundness of published financial and accounting data (Enron, World com ...) Technology stocks were less resilient than conventional stocks.

International exchange markets were marked by the fall of the dollar starting in the second quarter. Although the dollar remained strong throughout the first quarter of 2002 in line with economic recovery in the United States, the trend reversed as indicators of confidence in the economy took a downturn and prices fell on U.S. stock markets, with foreign investors returning to their domestic markets. The fall of the dollar benefited principally the euro, starting in April, with euro/USD rates for the year ranging from 0.856 to 1.0503. The yen also fell against the euro, varying between 111.21 and 125.65 yen to the euro. The dollar fell against the yen, which appreciated by 10.8% for the year as a whole. And while Latin American currencies depreciated against major currencies, those of southeast Asian countries improved somewhat.

TRENDS IN THE TUNISIAN ECONOMY

■ Along with this difficult international context, **Tunisia** also had to meet the challenge of difficult national conditions, marked by ongoing drought, slowing investment, and lower growth in tourism. But despite these problems tied to the prevailing economic climate. Tunisia achieved gross domestic product (GDP) growth in real terms of 1.7%, compared to 4.9% in 2001. Per capita GDP, growing at a higher rate than the population, allowed for continuing improvement of national wealth, with per capital GDP increasing from 2,831 TD in 2001 to 2,926 TD in 2002. The growth rate exclusive of agriculture and fishing came in at 3.4%, compared to 5.9% in 2001.

D					Variat	ion %
Description	1999	2000	2001	2002	2001/ 2000	2002/ 2001
-GDP in constant prices (1990)	16,415	17,181	18,017	18,315	4.9	1.7
-GDP exclusive of agriculture and fishing	14,109	14,898	15,780	16,324	5.9	3.4
-GNP per capita (in dinars)	2,496	2,654	2,831	2,926	6.7	3.4
-Total national consumption	18,736	20,346	22,036	23,598	8.3	7.1
-Gross national savings	5,943	6,160	6,757	6,520	9.7	-3.5
-National savings rate (% of GNAI) ¹	24.1	23.2	23.5	21.6	0.3	-1.9
-Gross fixed capital formation	6,278	7,020	7,527	7,412	7.2	-1.5
-Investment rate (% of GDP) ¹	25.4	26.3	26.2	24.8	-0.1	-1.4
-Consumer price index (1990=100)	150.8	155.2	158.2	162.6	1.9	2.8
-Job creation (in thousand jobs) ²	63.0	67.0	69.0	62.0	3.0	-10.1
-Balance of trade deficit	3,104	3,733	4,193	3,762	12.3	-10.3
-Rate of coverage (Exports/Imports, in %) 1	69.2	68.2	69.4	72.2	1.2	2.8
-Earnings from tourism	1,954	2,095	2,341	2,021	11.7	-13.7
-Current deficit (% of GDP) ¹	2.2	4.2	4.3	3.5	0.1	-0.8
-Balance of the overall balance of payments	+818	-333	+374	+199	+707	-175
-External debt service ratio (%)1	15.5	19.4	13.3	14.9	-6.1	1.6
-Rate of external indebtedness (% of GNAI) ¹	51.8	51.7	52.2	53.5	0.5	1.3
-Budget deficit (% of GDP) ¹	3.5	2.4	3.5	2.0	+1.1	-1.5
-Total State indebtedness/GDP (%) ¹	60.0	60.7	61.9	61.1	+1.2	-0.8
-Money supply M4	16,235	16,960	18,048	18,741	6.4	3.8
-Liquidity rate of the economy (M4/GDP) in % ¹	62.2	61.4	61.0	60.7	-0.4	-0.3
-Net foreign assets ³	1,841	1,408	1,597	1,909	189	312
of which : net assets in foreign currency ³	2,747	2,423	2,810	3,011	387	201
in days of imports ⁴	98	74	74	80	0	6
-Net claims on the State ³	4,166	4,091	3,472	3,392	-619	-80
-Financing of the economy	17,115	18,315	20,018	21,156	9.3	5.7

TRENDS IN TUNISIA'S MAIN ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(in million Tunisian dinars - MTD - unless otherwise indicated)

Source : Central Bank of Tunisia's 2002 Annual Report; Ministries of Development, International Cooperation and of Finance ; and the National Institute of Statistics (INS).

1. Variations in percentage points

3. Variations in million Tunisian dinars

2. In non-agricultural activities

4. Variations expressed in days

12

Sustained growth **in foreign direct investment** was maintained in 2002 thanks to two major privatisation transactions awarded to foreign investors : the sale of a second mobile phone licence and of State shares in the capital of the International Banking Union (in the amount of some 103 MTD). Thus the overall total of foreign direct investment in Tunisia rose to 1,167 MTD in 2002, up from 700 MTD a year earlier.

■ **Consumption** in 2002 grew at a slower rate than in 2001 : 7.1% vs. 8.34%, but it exceeded that of GDP in current terms (4%). Thus the savings rate fell from 23.5% of **GDP** to 21.6%.

■ The impact of difficult conditions both internationally and nationally also affected opportunities for **new jobs**, down to 62,000 in 2002, 10.1% below the number of jobs created the year before. The coverage rate of additional demand thus fell from 91.2% in 2001 to 75.2% in 2002. But the unemployment rate continued to improve, down 0.1 of a percentage point, coming in at 14.9% in 2002 compared to 15% in 2001.

■ Despite the slowdown in exports, the **overall balance of payments** continued to show a surplus balance. The rate of coverage of imports by exports improved by 2.8 percentage points, to 72.2% in 2002. The **balance of capital transactions** posted a surplus of 1,307 MTD, less than the previous year's 1,650 MTD figure. This surplus derived mainly from the balance of holdings and portfolio investments amounting to 1,139 MTD compared to 636 MTD the year before. On the other hand, the balance of medium and long-term loans/borrowings showed a lower surplus at the end of 2002 (1,089 MTD) than for 2001 (1,270 MTD).

■ Net external assets amounted to 3,011 MTD (80 days of imports), compared to 2,810 MTD (74 days of imports) in 2001.



MONETARY, FINANCIAL AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE SITUATION IN 2002

MONETARY, FINANCIAL AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE SITUATION IN 2002

Being aware of the extent of constraints to integrate successfully the economy into the process of financial globalisation and, into the process of implementing gradually the free trade zone with the European Union provided for in the partnership agreement made in July 1995, the tunisian authorities took in 2002 a number of measures which aim at consolidating the economic fabric competitiveness and strengthening financial and banking infrastructure.

The undertaken actions consisted in :

- The introduction of new leverage for the development of the banking activity and the organisation of the money market;
- The pursuit of restructuring and modernising the banking sector ;
- The financing of the economy
- Reviving the financial market ; and
- Accrued promotion of investments.

A-Consolidation of the banking activity

Improving money market regulations and promoting savings were the main concern of the monetary authorities in 2002.

1- Stimulation of the money market

After introducing in 2001 three month pawn operations of Treasury bonds and an adjustment to pawn period opting for one to seven days, two new measures were adopted in 2002 to stimulate the money market :

Giving banks more latitude in setting their interest rates on the interbank market by deciding that average rates of interbank market weighted by overnight amounts and those of other durations would be rounded of 1/32 nd of the nearest percentage point compared to the nearest 1/16th previously(¹);

\blacksquare Reviewing the calculation of the base of the reserve requirements to help banks ensure greater stability in their monetary resources and improve their liquidity ratio. This measure provides for the substitutions of the uniform rate of 2% used in the past for all deposit categories by three rates adapted to duration. The period for constituting the reserve requirements was also modified and now extends from the 26th day of a given month to the 25th day of the following month instead of the previous period which extended between the 16th day of a given month and the 15th day of the following month(2).

2- Consolidation of the banking activity

With a view to adapting bank resources to clients' financing needs, banks got involved in promoting savings by offering new financial products, mainly:

> contractual savings plans that provide access to specific kinds of loans (savings plans to cover educational expenses and multifunction savings plans);

- > banking insurance products, like supplementary retirement funds with deposits at will or fixed deposits; and
- > investment products meant essentially for companies.

⁽¹⁾ Cf Central Bank of Tunisia circular to banks n° 2002-03- of 8 April 2002.

⁽²⁾ Cf Central Bank of Tunisia circular to banks $n^\circ~$ 2002-05- of 6 May 2002.

Yields of these new categories of savings plans are remunerated on the basis of the savings remuneration rate (TRE) raised at the maximum of 0.5 of percentage point. Rates applied to backed up loans are indexed on the money market rate with a maximum margin of three percentage points.

To improve legal collection of banking claims, more flexible procedures were introduced by modifying some articles of the code of civil and commercial procedures (3). This change consisted mainly in :

> making procedures more flexible, particularly the procedure of carrying out judgements and foreclosing on real estate :

- \gg providing for a simplified procedure for sale of foreclosed building; and
- \gg adopting a new legal framework that meets the needs of paperless securities.

Moreover, with a view to harmonizing the activity of claim collection companies, specifications were set up, fixing the minimum capital at 300,000 dinars and requiring that account keeping be in line with regulations in force (⁴).

B- Restructuring and modernisation of the banking system

Implementing the **restructuring** and modernisation programme of the banking system continued in 2002 at a sustained pace :

■ The transaction for privatising the International Banking Union (UIB) was finalised in November 2002 with the sale of 52% of capital held by the State to the French bank "La Société Générale" for 102.7MTD. This privatisation of UIB came after the privatisation of the Bank of the South (BS) in 1997 and the merger- takeover of the Bank for Economic Development of Tunisia (BDET) and the National Bank for Tourism Development (BNDT) by the Tunisian Banking Company (STB).

Worth of notes also the decision to transform development banks into full service banks in order to enhance their competitiveness, after resolution of pending financial and social issues⁽⁵⁾.

■ Several measures were taken in 2002, to modernise the banking system, notably :

implementing the electronic-clearing system which became operational for transfers, withdrawals, checks and drafts;

➤achieving significant advances by monetics. Indeed, in 2002 700,000 payment cards were issued, 500 cash dispensers were installed and about 10,000 tradesmen acquired electronic payment terminals; which proves the progress made in modernising the means of payment.

A pilot committee chaired by **the Central Bank of Tunisia** was formed to make payment by card a widespread practice and to favour a move to electronic and payment card technologies;

> The file on loans to individuals became operational in November 2002. This was to help operators improve their decisions on non professional loans to individuals (6);

> The electronic data exchange system between the Central Bank of Tunisia and banks has become operational. The actual start up of this system militated for the adoption of regulations governing bounce checks,

18

⁽⁵⁾ Cf selective Ministerial Council meeting of 18 January 2002 and Inter Ministerial Council meeting of 11 February 2002.
(6) Cf. Circular of the Central Bank of Tunisia to banks, to companies that grant non professional loans to individuals and to tradesmen who offer instalment sales N° 2002-12 of 19 November 2002.

in an attempt to eliminate paperwork in procedures for presenting, verifying, regularising and declaring non payment incidents (7); and

> The Central Bank of Tunisia Institute was created. It is in charge of backing up the programme to modernise the banking sector by providing training tailored and aimed at specialised profiles for banking staff^(®).

C- Stimulation of the Capital market

The Capital market continues to benefit from measures that seek to provide a boost and make it more dynamic. These measures militate for :

■ More flexible conditions for stock savings accounts to encourage private individuals to favour long term savings. In particular, sums deposited in such accounts assigned up:

- To 80% at least for stock acquisition in listed companies and the rest for the purchase of bonds equivalent to Treasury bonds (BTA).

- Acquisition of stocks or shares of mutual funds investing in securities⁽⁹⁾; and

■ Making procedures of regulations issued by the Financial Market Council (CMF) regarding joint claim funds and companies managing these funds more simple⁽¹⁰⁾.

D- Financing of the Economy

Because of ongoing drought which hard hit agriculture and made farmers and stock breeders default on payment of their loans and unable to renew their investments, a number of measures were taken by the authorities to support financing of agriculture in particular :

Rescheduling of loans to cereal farmers affected by drought over the 2001-2002 agricultural year as defined in decree 2002-1699 of 23 July 2002. Rescheduling is granted for a maximum duration of five years at the same rate stipulated in the loan contract. Interest generated by rescheduling is assumed by the National Guarantee Fund for loans within its field of activity and that have been the object of a timely declaration made to the secretariat of the aforesaid Fund⁽¹¹⁾.

In the same way, loans granted by banks to the agriculture/ fishing sector with principal amounting to under 40,000 dinars can be rescheduled over 12 years with no payment by the farmer of the advance equivalent to 5% of the claim. Worth of note, rescheduled loans can be refinanced at the Central Bank of Tunisia at the bidding rate⁽¹²⁾;

■ Raising scales for seasonal loans. Indeed, loans granted to head purchase feed for milking cows and nursing ewes increased from 82 to 96 dinars per head for the former and from 21 to 27 dinars per head for the latter. The duration of the relevant campaign remained unchanged⁽¹³⁾;

Moreover, a new line of credit was created to encourage camel livestock development. Thus banks grant a loan of 280 dinars per head for purchase of a camel and 180 dinars per head for acquisition of feed necessary for fatterning. Loan repayment is due in nine months⁽¹⁴⁾;

■ Incentives to buy and store dry fodder. To make up for the burden of drought on livestock, banks were authorised to finance up to 80% of the highest level of dry fodder stocks as recorded in the provisional statement of inventory variation

⁽⁷⁾ Cf. Central Bank of Tunisia circular to banks n°2002-10 of 25 June 2002.

⁽¹⁾ Cf. Central Bank of Tunisia Circular to Danss in 2002-10 0f 25 June 2002.
(8) Cf. Central Bank of Tunisia statutory decision N°629 of 1 July 2002.
(9) Cf. Decree N°2002-1727 of 29 July 2002 published in the Official Journal of the Tunisian Republic N°64 of 6 August 2002.
(10) Cf. Minister of Finance Directive of 31 January 2002 published in the Official Journal of the Tunisian Republic N°12 of 8 February 2002.

⁽¹¹⁾ Cf. Note to banks N°2002-18 of 22 August 2002.

⁽¹²⁾ Cf. Note to banks N°2002-11 of 1 July 2002 and N°2002-15 of 30 July 2002.

⁽¹³⁾ Cf. Central Bank of Tunisia circular to banks n°2002-11 of 4 July 2002.

⁽¹⁴⁾ Cf. Central Bank of Tunisia circular to banks n°2002-13

to be kept by agricultural professional structures. These loans granted in the form of advances against merchandise are paid back gradually in line with the pace of sales and within a period of maximum one year (15);

■ Institution of a premium to store locally produced tomato paste to help domestic plants that can tomato products with the difficulties they faced when selling either on the domestic market or abroad.

Public authorities decided to offer a premium set at 10 millimes per month per net kilogramme, available for the period from 21 May to 31 August 2001, through the interprofessional grouping of canned foods industries, (GICA). The overall amount of this premium is provided in equal parts by the Industrial Competitiveness Development Fund and the Competitiveness Development Fund in the agriculture and fishing sector⁽¹⁶⁾.

Moreover, public authorities continued to enhance financing for housing in a context of ever rising prices and costs by making conditions for granting loans by social security Funds to their members more flexible. The amount of the loan was raised from 8,000 to 15,000 dinars and can be used for the purchase of a serviced lot from an authorised real estate developer. The applicable interest rate for these loans was set at 6.75% per annum⁽¹⁷⁾.

E- Investment promotion

A series of measures was taken by the public authorities to change round the slow trend noticed in investment in Tunisia, notably : Making financing conditions to acquire agricultural irrigation equipment by small scale farmers more flexible. In certain regions the minimum rate of capital stock equity for such kind of investment was reduced to 1% of the overall cost of investment. This rate had previously been 10% for projects in categories A or B and 30% for category C projects(18). The maximum rate for loans granted to small scale farmers to buy agricultural irrigation equipment was increased to 74% of the amount of the investment⁽¹⁹⁾;

Amendment of conditions for opening investment savings accounts to further encourage the development of savings and its channelling to finance investment and contribute to job creation notably for young graduates. Thus, sums deposited in these accounts are deducted from the income tax base for the year in which the deposit is made, up to 20,000 dinars a year. Related interest is exempt from taxation on personal income up to 2000 dinars a year(²⁰);

Encouraging investments initiated by new promoters by facilitating the access to the sources of financing necessary to implement their projects.

Article 46 of the code of investment incentives for manufacturing industry and service projects was revised with respect to participation in minimum capital. The rate of this participation is henceforth set on the basis of what the investment is worth⁽²¹);

■ Strengthening the present guarantee regime for loans to encourage banks to contribute more to financing of medium sized companies by setting up a guarantee regime for both loans granted by banks as well as shares acquired by venture capital companies (SICAR) (²²).

F- Reorganisation of the insurance sector

The programme set up by public authorities to modernise the banking sector was extended to insurance companies in order to achieve the required competitiveness of the financial sector. Indeed, the insurance sector considered as a

⁽¹⁵⁾ Cf. Central Bank of Tunisia circular to banks n°2002-01 of 26 March 2002. (15) Cf. Central Bank of Tunisia circular to banks n°2002-01 of 26 March 2002.
(16) Cf. Decree 2002-904 of 22 April 2002 published in the Official Journal of the Tunisian Republic n°34 of 26 April 2002.
(17) Cf. Decree 2002-2086 of 16 September 2002 published in the Official Journal of the Tunisian Republic n°77 of 20 September 2002.
(18) Cf. Decree 2002-902 of 22 April 2002 published in the Official Journal of the Tunisian Republic N°34 of 26 April 2002.
(19) Cf. Decree 2002-834 of 17 April 2002 published in the Official Journal of the Tunisian Republic N°33 of 23 April 2002.

⁽²²⁾ Cf. Articles 24 to 25 of law 2002-101 of 17 December 2002 intervening as finance law for 2003, published in the Official Journal of the Tunisian Republic N°102 of 17 December 2002.

growth sector for mobilising savings, especially long term savings, has benefited from a number of measures aiming notably at :

■ setting up regulations for monitoring and supervising the activity of insurance companies to consolidate their financial base. The capital of limited liability insurance companies was raised from 3 to 10MTD and that of insurance companies dealing solely in one category of insurance was raised from 1 to 3 MTD.

The joint fund resources of mutual insurance companies were also consolidated so that funding can now go up as high as 1.5 MTD vs 500,000 dinars previously. The solvency margin providing for all their transactions was redefined. As for monitoring and supervision, companies have to submit quarterly to the Ministry of Finance documents and a statement of conditions as well as an annual summary of their transactions⁽²³⁾;

■ stimulating competition between banks and insurance companies by authorising the former to handle a number of insurance products in line with the terms of a framework agreement established by insurance company and bank professional structures and approved by the Ministry of Finance⁽²⁴⁾.

G- Foreign exchange market

Transactions on foreign exchange market improved because coverage of forward exchange was extended in June 2001 to financial transactions.

But this improvement did not compensate for the decrease in spot transactions due, notably, to the slowdown in the trend of foreign trade transactions and the decrease in tourism.

The exchange rate of the dinar continued to be managed in a flexible way, but the dinar depreciated against the euro in 2002 because of the combined effects of, strengthening of the European currency on international exchange markets and rising inflation in Tunisia, up from 1.9% in 2001 to 2.8% in 2002.

In terms of yearly averages, the dinar depreciation against the euro went on, from -1.9% in 2001 to-4% in 2002. Comparing to yearend rates, the dinar fell against the euro by 0.7% and 7.2% respectively. It also lost value in terms of yearly averages against the pound sterling (-2.8%) and the Maroccan dirham (-1.2%).

AVERAGE QUOTED RAT	ES OF MAIN	FOREIGN C	URRENCIES A	E DINAR ⁽¹⁾	(Spot transactions)		
Description	1000	1000	9000	2001	9009	Variatio	on % ⁽³⁾
Description	1998	1999	2000		2002	2001/00	2002/01
1US Dollar	1.1374	1.1884	1.3716	1.4390	1.4212	-4.7	1.3
105 Donar	(1.1010)	(1.2525)	(1.3853)	(1.4683)	(1.3341)	(-5.7)	(10.1)
1 euro ⁽²⁾	1.2702	1.2646	1.2633	1.2877	1.3418	-1.9	-4.0
1 curo	(1.2829)	(1.2690)	(1.2897)	(1.2982)	(1.3983)	(-0.7)	(-7.2)
1 pound sterling	1.8832	1.9219	2.0702	2.0649	2.1242	0.3	-2.8
i pound sterning	(1.8308)	(2.0245)	(2.0509)	(2.1267)	(2.1349)	(-0.4)	(-0.4)
1000 Japanese yens	8.7173	10.4891	12.6904	11.7993	11.3004	7.6	4.4
1000 supunose jens	(9.7166)	(12.2252)	(12.1131)	(11.1927)	(11.2187)	(8.2)	(-0.2)
10 Maroccan dirhams	1.1878	1.2148	1.2905	1.2737	1.2887	1.3	-1.2
	(1.1870)	(1.2552)	(1.3080)	(1.2623)	(1.3101)	(3.6)	(-3.6)

These are rates on the inter-bank market. The exchange rates between parentheses refer to the last working day of the specified year.
 This refers to the ecu/dinar exchange rate for the year 1998.
 (-) means a depreciation of the dinar ; (+) appreciation.

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

(23) Cf. law N° 2002-37 of 1 April 2002 published in the Official Journal of the Tunisian Republic N° 27 of 2 April 2002.
 (24) Cf. Minister of Finance directive of 8 August 2002 published in the Official Journal of the Tunisian Republic N°67 of 16 August 2002.

Monetary, Financial and Foreign Exchange Situation

But, the dinar, in terms of yearly averages, appreciated by 1.3% against the U.S dollar and 4.4% against the Japanese year compared to yearend rates 10.1% and 0.2% respectively. Exclusive the third quarter, the dinar gained value over 2002, from 1.4518 TND at the beginning of the year to 1.3341 TND at end December 2002.

Because of unfavourable national and international environment, **overall transactions** on Tunisia foreign exchange market decreased 1.5% in 2001 against a 4.3% rise in 2001.

This downward trend in transactions was due to a fall in spot transactions the amount of which dropped from 22,056 MTD to 21,569 MTD from one period to the next (-2.2% in 2002 against +3.9% in 2001). This resulted mostly from foreign currency /dinar transaction (-11.9% vs. + 14.9% a year before).

TREND IN F	OREIGN EXCHA	NGE MARKET IN	DICATORS	_	(in MID)
End of period	0000	0001	0000	Variat	ion %
Description	2000	2001	2002	2001/2000	2002/2001
SPOT TRANSACTIONS	21,238	22,056	21,569	3.9	-2.2
- Transactions from foreign currency to dinars * Interbank market	8,793 5,455	10,103 7,058	8,902 6,324	14.9 29.4	-11.9 -10.4
of which : - Deposit banks	3,311	5,073	4,665	53.2	-8.0
- Development banks * Central Bank of Tunisia	372 3,338	145 3,045	109 2,578	-61.0 - 8.8	-24.8 - 15.3
- Transactions from one foreign Currency to	3,33 6 12,445	3,045 11,953	12,667	-6.0	-13.3 +6.0
another					
of which : Transactions between Tunisian authorised intermediaries	706	425	884	-39.8	+108.0
FORWARD TRANSACTIONS	705.4	828.8	975.3	+17.5	+17.7
Of which: Transactions between Tunisian authorised intermediaries	673.2	731.2	946.0	8.6	+29.4
TOTAL	21,943.4	22,884.8	22,544.3	+4.3	-1.5

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

On the other hand, spot transactions from one foreign currency to another went up 6.0% compared to a drop in 2001 and 2000 (-4% and -24.6% respectively). This increase resulted, notably, from spot transactions from one foreign currency to another between authorised intermediaries (+108.0% vs - 39.8% in 2001).

> Drop in spot transactions was partially brought down by the 17.7% increase in **forward transactions**, slightly at the same pace as the previous year (17.5%). This acceleration resulted from the sustained trend in transactions between the authorised intermediaries at a rate of 29.4% against 8.6% the year before.

> Worth of note, the opportunities to make forward contracts backed on to financial transactions were not numerous compared to those relating to commercial transactions.

The volume of transactions concerning exchange swaps of foreign currency against dinar amounted to 1,991 MTD in 2002. The accumulated volume of these transactions for 2001 and 2002 was 4,213.6MTD. On the other hand, the volume of transactions dealing with forward rate agreement (FRA) amounted to 64.7 MTD. The accumulated volume of these transactions since they were liberalised had reached 181.9 MTD.



BANK LIQUIDITY AND MONETARY BALANCE SITUATION

BANK LIQUIDITY AND MONETARY BALANCE SITUATION

More sustained growth of deposit banks' core resources and that of their uses led to net improvement of bank liquidity and therefore less recourse to the Central Bank financing in 2002 compared to 2001.

The money market continued to benefit in 2002 from new measures which aimed at giving banks :

- more latitude in setting their interest rates on the interbank market which would make for a more dynamic market; and

- greater stability in their resources through the review of calculating the base for the reserve requirements.

1- Trends in deposit banks' liquidity

Bank liquidity evaluated in terms of daily averages improved by 21MTD in 2002, after a sustained tightening over the last two previous years. This improvement occurred despite the restrictive effects of bills and coins in circulation as well as the Treasury's current account. But, it should be mentioned that bank liquidity evolved in an uneven way throughout the year.

		(Data	a in terms of	daily averages	s in MID)
PERIODS	2000	2001	2002	Variati	on (1)
DESCRIPTION	2000	2001	2002	2001/2000	2002/2001
Autonomous factors					
- Bills and coins in circulation	-2,170	-2,426	-2,579	-256	-153
- Treasury current account balance	-211	-198	-287	+ 13	-89
- Net assets in foreign currency	+ 2,326	+2,302	+ 2,756	-24	+ 454
- Other factors	-11	-259	-477	-248	-218
Total autonomous factors	-66	-581	-587	-515	-6
Bank ordinary current account balance held at the BCT	-183	-219	-192	-36	+ 27
Total factors	-249	-800	-779	-551	+ 21
Total assistance	+ 249	+ 800	+ 779	+ 551	-21
Of which :					
BCT intervention on the money market	+ 157	+ 800	+ 779	+ 643	-21
- Calls for bids	+ 145	+ 586	+ 370	+ 441	-216
- Allowance uptake	+ 2	144	+ 35	+ 142	-109
- Pawn of 3 month Treasury bonds	0	47	+ 380	+ 47	+ 333
- Net tapping transactions	10	23	-6	+ 13	-29

TRENDS IN THE FACTORS AFFECTING BANK LIQUIDITY

(1) The (-) sign indicates the restrictive effect exerted by the factors of liquidity, the (+) sign indicates increase.

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

Except for January, the first four months of 2002 were characterised by 387 MTD decrease in deposit bank liquidity, under the combined effect of a lower level of net assets in foreign currency and an increased Treasury current account balance. From May to October, bank liquidity improved gradually due to the expansive effects exerted by most factors of liquidity. However, improvement in bank liquidity which amounted to 858 MTD over the period in question, gave way to tightening over the period covering the last two months of the year.

Thus, this uneven way of evoluing in the factors of bank liquidity resulted, in terms of daily averages, in rather expansive effects and was marked notably by :

- An expansive effect of 454MTD exerted by **net assets in foreign currency** compared to a restrictive effect of 24MTD a year before. After being restrictive, mainly over the period covering the first four months of the year due to payments made, this expansive effect resulted mainly, from several encashments of which notably, the encashment of the Global Dollar debenture loan (in the amount of 938 MTD on 29 April 2002), a number of drawings on external loans (mainly from the ADB and the EIB) and the first instalment of proceeds from the sale of the second GSM mobile phone line license (328 MTD).

Import settlement evolved at a less sustained pace than that of the previous years. Thus net assets in foreign currency amounted, in daily averages of 2002, to 2,756 MTD compared to 2,302 MTD in 2001, an average expansive effect of 454 MTD compared to a restrictive effect of 24 MTD in 2001.

- Reduction of the average level of **bank ordinary current account** which decreased from 219 MTD to 192 MTD from one year to the next, thus exerting an expansive average effect of 27 MTD compared to a restrictive effect of 36 MTD in 2001.

However, the great significance of expansive effects was lessened by the restrictive effects exerted, notably by :

> The ongoing rise in **bills and coins in circulation** but at a less sustained pace that of the previous year, due to the programme for developing monetics.

> The increase in the **Treasury current account balance** which grew from 198 MTD to 287 MTD from one year to the next, an average restrictive effect of 89 MTD compared to an average expansive effect of 13 MTD in 2001 ;

> The great significance of growth in the item **"other factors of bank liquidity"** and the amount of which was 477 MTD in 2002 compared to 259 MTD a year before, exerting an average restrictive effect on bank liquidity of 218 MTD but slightly less than that of 2001 (248 MTD).

				(- <u>j</u>	,
	Year	2	2002 Quarterly averages				
DESCRIPTION		2001	Ι	П	Ш	IV	2002
Calls for bids		586	453	536	280	210	370
Allowance uptake		144	67	56	15	2	35
Pawn of 3 month Treasury bonds		47	453	548	322	199	380
Net tapping transactions		23	0	- 7	- 15	- 3	- 6
TOTAL		800	973	1,133	602	408	779

CENTRAL BANK INTERVENTION ON THE MONEY MARKET (Data in terms of daily averages in MTD)

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

2- Central Bank Intervention on the Money Market

Improvement of bank liquidity led to less recourse to the Central Bank financing the amount of which decreased from 800 MTD to 779 MTD from one year to the next. The Issuing Institution had to adapt its intervention according to the liquidity situation which characterised banks.

Indeed, tightening of liquidity during the first four months of 2002 made banks resort more to the Central Bank financing. The average amount of funds injected by this institution during this period rose to 1,050 MTD : 502 MTD in calls for bids, 475 MTD in the pawn of three month Treasury bonds and just 73 MTD in allowance uptake extending from 1 to 7 days. In light of the progressive improvement in bank liquidity which had started since May 2002, the

following period was characterised by a reduction in Central Bank intervention on the money market, which amounted on average to 710 MTD during the period May-October 2002.

The average volume of calls for bids varied between a minimum of 127 MTD and a maximum of just 627 MTD. The pawn of three month Treasury bonds dropped from 542MTD in April to 223 MTD in October 2002. This period coincided with issues of public securities, along with faster repayments. However, this decrease in the Central Bank intervention was followed by more significant injection during the last two months of the year because of new tightened bank liquidity over the same period.

The average amount of funds injected was 443 MTD with calls for bids amouting to 252 MTD, along with the pawn of three month Treasury bonds for an average amount of 187 MTD.

Trend in the money market all over the year 2002 affected the **interest rate hierarchy**. These interest rates showed the following characteristics :

- The rate for call for bids remained unchanged at 5.875%;

- The day-to-day money market interest rate, which remained at a stable 5.9375% until 18 June 2002, then fluctuated during the third quarter of 2002 between a minimum of 5.84375% and a maximum of 5.96875%. Therefore, the average rate of the money market grew from 5.9375% over the first half of the year to 5.96875% over the period covering July and August, then dropped to 5.90625% for the rest of the year ;

- The rates for pawns of three-month Treasury bonds fluctuated between 6.12260% and 6.18750% over the first five months of the year before stabilising at 6.12500% until the end of the year.

3- Trends in the financial system balance

The financial system equilibrium in 2002 was marked by a moderate increase in loans to the economy combined with a higher level of net claims on abroad and lower State indebtedness. This development yielded monetary aggregates which most of them improved in line with set goals.

	End of period		MTD		Varia	tion %
Description		2000	2001	2002	2001/2000	2002/2001
M4 AGGREGATE		16,960	18,048	18,741	6.4	3.8
Money supply M3		15,634	17,402	18,285	11.3	5.1
Money supply M2		14,551	16,052	16,666	10.3	3.8
Money M1		6,128	6,745	6,623	10.1	-1.8
Fiduciary money		2,228	2,378	2,518	6.7	5.9
Bank money		3,900	4,367	4,105	12.0	-6.0
Quasi-money M1		8,423	9,307	10,043	10.5	7.9
M3 - M2		1,083	1,350	1,619	24.7	19.9
M4 - M3		1,326	646	456	- 51.3	- 29.4
OTHER RESOURCES		6,854	7,039	7,716	2.7	9.6
Total Resources=Total Counterparts		23,814	25,087	26,457	5.3	5.5
FOREIGN SECTOR **		1,408	1,597	1,909	189.0	312.0
DOMESTIC LOANS		22,406	23,490	24,548	4.8	4.5
Net claims on the State **		4,091	3,472	3,392	-619.0	-80.0
Financing of the economy		18,315	20,018	21,156	9.3	5.7
Loans to the economy		17,339	19,018	19,939	9.7	4.8
Securities portfolio		976	1,000	1,217	2.5	21.7
** For these aggregates, variations are expressed in M	TD		(*) Sources : 20	02 BCT Annual 1	Report, Financial	Statistics Bulletin

FINANCIAL SYSTEM RESOURCES AND THEIR COUNTERPARTS (*)

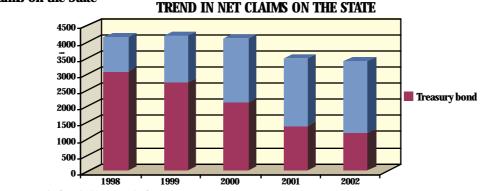
aggrega

N°142 and BCT Economic Situation Periodicals

Net claims on abroad

The financial system net claims on abroad were 1,873 MTD at end June 2002, up 276 MTD compared to their level in December 2001. For the whole year, net assets in foreign currency amounted to 3,011 MTD, the equivalent of 80 days of imports, vs 2,810 and 74 days in December 2001.

Net claims on the State



TREND IN NET CLAIMS ON THE STATE (In MID) **End of Period 1998 1999** 2000 2001 2002 Description - Net claims on the State 4,112 4,166 4,091 3,472 3,392 2,736 **Of which : Treasury bonds** 3,068 2,104 1,388 1,160 386 Treasury current account 237 240 201 413 - Variations in net claims on the State in MTD -75 -80 410 **54** -619

Sources : 2002 BCT Annual Report, Financial Statistics Bulletin N°142 and BCT Economic Situation Periodicals.

28

The financial system net claims on the State dropped less at the end of the first half of the year than they did over the same period of the previous year : -150 MTD vs -573 MTD.

Financing of the economy

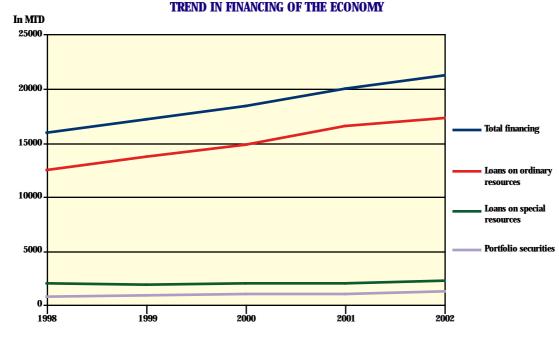
Financing of the economy continued its upward trend during 2002 (5.7%) but at a more moderate pace than in 2001 (9,3%).

IREND IN FINANCING OF THE ECONOMY	END OF PERIOD Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. 2000 2001 2002 2001/00 2002/02 17,339 19,018 19,939 9.7 4.8 resources 14,811 16,584 17,285 12.0 4.2 banks 12,709 14,314 14,991 12.6 4.7 ment banks 629 732 765 16.4 4.5 companies 827 973 1,044 17.7 7.3 ources 2,017 2,053 2,252 1.8 9.7 banks 1,829 1,927 2,131 5.4 10.6 511 381 402 -130 21				od in MTD
END OF PERIOD	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Variation %	
DESCRIPTION	2000	2001	2002	2001/00	2002/01
I- Loans to the economy	17,339	19,018	19,939	9.7	4.8
A- Loans from ordinary resources	14,811	16,584	17,285	12.0	4.2
of which : - Deposit banks	12,709	14,314	14,991	12.6	4.7
- Development banks	629	732	765	16.4	4.5
- Leasing companies	827	973	1,044	17.7	7.3
B- Loans on special resources	2,017	2,053	2,252	1.8	9.7
of which : - Deposit banks	1,829	1,927	2,131	5.4	10.6
C- Commercial paper *	511	381	402	-130	21
II- Securities portfolio	976	1,000	1,217	2.5	21.7
TOTAL	18,315	20,018	21,156	9.3	5.7

* Variation is expressed in MTD

<u>Sources :</u> 2002 BCT Annual Report, Financial Statistics Bulletin N°142 and BCT Economic Situation Periodicals.

This increase concerned, at various degrees, loans on special resources and commercial paper. Portfolio securities was up 21.7% in 2002 vs 2.5% in 2001. This rise was attributable to capital acquisition by a number of banks in collection companies and that of a number of venture capital companies (SICAR) and tourist units.





THE SITUATION OF THE BANKING SYSTEM AND THE SPECIALISED FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

BANK SITUATION

DEPOSIT BANK SITUATION

THE SITUATION OF THE BANKING SYSTEM AND SPECIALISED FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

The year 2002 was marked by the privatisation of the International Banking Union (UIB) finalised by the sale of public shares amounting to 52% of capital to the French bank "Société Générale". The Tunisian banking system now counts four public and ten private deposit banks, five development banks and a new company increased the number of leasing companies to 11.

The banking network grew in 2002 by 19 new units, bringing the total number of bank branches to 842 (one for every 11,600 inhabitants) compared to 823 (one for every 11,800 inhabitants). 84 new cash dispensers and automatic teller machines were installed by deposit banks, bringing the total number of such facilities up to 476 in 2002 compared to 392 in 2001.

DEPOSIT BANK SITUATION

USE OF FUNDS AND RESOURCES

The slowdown in Tunisia economic activity due to the difficult economic conditions prevailing at both the national and the international level significantly influenced bank use of funds which grew rather at a less sustained pace than their resources, leading to less recourse to the Central Bank refinancing compared to the previous year.

DEPOSIT BANK USE OF FUNDS AND RESOURCES

END OF PERIOD	2000	2001	2002	VARI/ 2002	ATION /2001
DESCRIPTION				MTD	%
- Financing of the economy	15,565	17,301	18,392	1,091	6.3
- Claims on the State	1,610	1,466	1,549	83	5.7
- Cash accounts	763	1,198	1,330	132	11.0
- Other net items	-195	-106	-512	-406	-383.0
Total uses = Total resources	17,743	19,859	20,759	900	4.5
- Monetary and quasi-monetary resources	13,018	14,470	15,186	716	4.9
- Special resources	1,839	2,076	2,436	360	17.3
- Provisions	1,148	1,085	1,135	50	4.6
- Net capital stock equity	1,289	1,374	1,500	126	9.2
- Refinancing	449	854	502	-352	-41.2

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

(In MID)

I- TREND IN USE OF FUNDS

Amounting to 20,759 MTD, use of funds by deposit banks grew just 4.5% vs 11.9% in 2001. This slower rate reflects slower growth in financing of the economy and cash accounts. Other net items decreased but net claims on the State increased, this moderated partially the slowdown effects of the above mentioned variables.

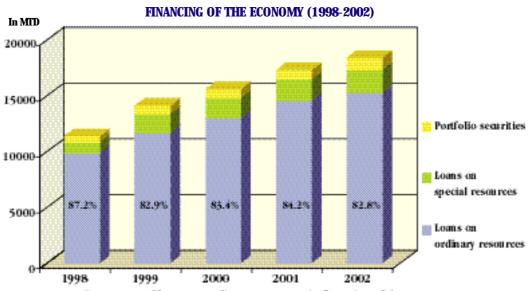
Deposit Bank Situation

33

A- Financing of the economy

Totalling 18,392 MTD, financing of the economy was up just 6.3% in 2002 compared to 11.2% in 2001. This slowdown, caused by investment stagnation was attributable only to slower growth in loans from ordinary resources while loans from special resources and the securities portfolio grew at a brisker pace.

FINANCING OF THE ECONOMY					(In MID)
END OF PERIOD	2000	2001	2002	VARIATION 2002/2001	
DESCRIPTION				MTD	%
Loans on ordinary resources	12,975	14,561	15,226	665	4.6
Loans on special resources	1,829	1,928	2,131	203	10.5
Portfolio Securities	761	812	1,035	223	27.5
Total Financing of the economy	15,565	17,301	18,392	1,091	6.3



Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

Percentage of loans on ordinary resources in financing of the economy

Breakdown of loans by sector shows continuing strengthening of the share of financing to the services sector, up from 48% in 2001 to 58% in 2002. The share of financing earmarked to industry and agriculture decreased 7 and 3 percentage points respectively.

■ Reflecting the degree of vitality of the economic activity and investment level in the country, the outstanding balance of loans to the economy from ordinary resources amounted to 15,226 MTD, a 4.6% vs increase 12.2% a year before. This significant slowdown in growth is due, notably, to that in discount portfolio (1.5% vs 16% in 2001) the share of which accounts for about 65% of overall loans from ordinary resources. In amounting to 2,131 MTD, loans allocated on special resources increased at a faster pace than in 2001 : 10.5% compared to 5.4% the year before, reflecting the increased volume of loans granted from both foreign loan funds (12.0% vs 5.4%) and from State funds (7.7% vs 5.8%).

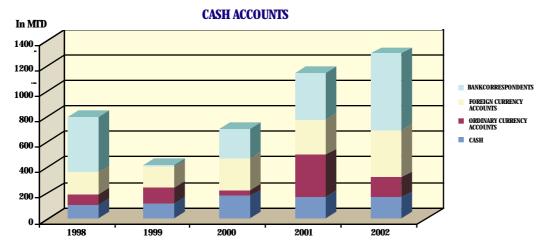
Thus the share of loans from special resources in the total financing of the economy grew from 11.1% to 11.6% from one year to the next.

■ **Bank securities portofolio** rose significantly in 2002 at a rate that increased from 6.7% in 2001 to 27.5% in 2002. This fast development was favoured by acquisition by banks in hotel shares, in the capital of collection companies and in mutual funds investing in securities (OPCVM).

■ After decreasing by 144 MTD in 2001, **State indebtedness to deposit bank** was up by 83 MTD in 2002, thus amounting to 1,549 MTD.

B- Cash Account

The balance of deposit bank cash accounts increased by 132 MTD to 1,330 MTD.



CASH ACCOUNTS

					(111112)
END OF PERIOD		0004	2002	VARIATION	
DESCRIPTION	2000	2001		MID	%
Cash	170	167	162	- 5	- 3.0
Ordinary current accounts	47	327	159	-168	-51.4
Postal current account deposits	9	21	10	- 11	-52.4
Foreign currency accounts	255	278	371	93	33.4
Minus : Other BCT financing	5	16	2	-14	-87.5
Bank correspondents (net amount)	229	365	600	235	64.4
Head offices, branches and agencies (net amount)	58	56	30	-26	-46.4
Total	763	1,198	1,330	132	11.0

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

This increase was, however, less singificant than the year before (435 MTD) and was the result, notably, of higher levels for both the item «net bank correspondents (+235 MTD vs + 136 MTD) and that of «foreign currency accounts» (+93 MTD vs 23 MTD in 2001) combined with a drop in the item «ordinary current accounts» (-168 MTD vs +280 MTD a year before).

Deposit Bank Situation

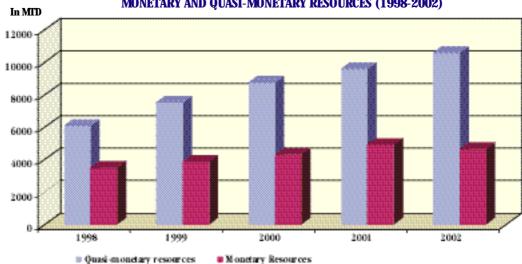
(In MTD)

II- TREND IN RESOURCES

Except for both items « Refinancing » and « Monetary Resources » all the other components of deposit bank resources experienced rather a sustained upward trend.

A- Monetary and quasi-monetary resources

Monetary and quasi-monetary resources increased in 2002 by a moderate 4.9% compared to 11.2% in 2001 to 15,186 MTD. This slowdown is due to the drop in monetary resources.



MONETARY AND QUASI-MONETARY RESOURCES (1998-2002)

Indeed, after increasing by 14.4% in 2001, monetary resources posted a decrease of 5.3% in 2002.

MONETARY AND QUASI-MONETARY RESOURCES

END OF PERIOD VARIATION 2000 2001 2002 2002/2001 **DESCRIPTION** MID % >Monetary resources 4,284 4.902 4,644 -258 -5.3 -Residents' sight deposits 3.921 3.668 -253 3.554 -6.5 -Non-residents' sight deposits 730 **981** 976 -5 -0.5 > Quasi-Monetary Resources 8,734 9,568 10,542 + 974 + 10.2of which : -Residents' forward deposits and other financial products 2,705 2,939 3,646 +707+24.1-Residents' savings accounts 3,761 4,081 4,211 +130+3.2-Residents' home savings accounts 590 647 794 +147+22.7-Residents' certificates of deposit 459 838 664 -174 -20.8 -Bonds & loans redeemable on more than 1 year (residents) 289 + 88 148 377 +30.4-Forward deposits and other financial products of non-residents 407 284 321 +3713.0 TOTAL 13,018 14,470 716 15,186 4.9

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

36

Deposit Bank Situation

(In MTD)

Sight deposits of both residents and non-residents were characterised by a downward trend. The resident sight deposits decreased over the first eleven months of the year to reach their lowest level (3,454 MTD) in November. They picked up in December (for an increase of 214 MTD) but remained 253 MTD below their December 2001 level and amounted to 3,668 MTD.

This decrease, due to slower growth in financing to the economy, characterised deposits notably by individual companies, social welfare structures and those of private companies.

Non resident sight deposits fell by 5 MTD compared to their level a year earlier, amounting to 976 MTD, after increasing by 251 MTD in 2001.

On the other hand, **quasi-monetary resources** improved : 10.2% vs 9.5% over the previous year, their share in overall monetary and quasi-monetary resources was up from 66.1% in 2001 to 69.4% in 2002.

Deposits related to residents' certificates deposits fell by 20.8%, but all the other components of quasi-monetary resources were on the upturn, notably, residents' forward deposits and other financial products which grew from 8.7% to 24.1% from one year to the next.

The reason for this sustained increase, due notably to deposits by social welfare structures and the private sector, is the lookout for higher yields on deposits. The launching of a new home savings plan by a local bank and modification of conditions for granting home loans favoured also this growth.

Amounting to 4,211 MTD **residents' savings accounts** showed a slowdown in their increase pace, up 3.2% in 2002 vs 8.5% in 2001. Their share in overall quasi-monetary resources dropped from 42.7% to 39.9% from one year to the next.

The increase by 30.4% in the outstanding balance of resident bonds and loans of a duration of more than one year, which was less sustained than that in 2001 (95.3%), is attributable, notably, to the issuing of two debenture loans by two banks.

B- Special resources

Special resources allocated to deposit banks increased by 17.3% to 2,436 MTD compared to 12.9% the year before. This development is attributable to the increase in State funds and foreign loan funds.

C- Net capital stock equity

Deposit bank net capital stock equity continued to strengthen. They increased by 9.2% to 1,500 MTD compared to 6.6% the year before. This improvement is attributable to the 30 MTD increase in the Bank of Tunisia's capital as well as to the rise of reserves constituted by deposit banks.

COVERAGE OF FIXED ASSETS AND WORTHLESS SECURITIES NET OF AMORTISATION BY CAPITAL STOCK EQUITY

END OF PERIOD VARIATION 2000 2001 2002 2002/2001 DESCRIPTION MTD % 1-Capital stock equity (1) 1,693 1,796 1.941 145 8.1 of which : - paid up capital 930 944 956 12 1.3 - issuing premiums 254 258 278 20 7.8 -Reserves 506 577 690 113 19.6 2-Fixed assets & worthless securities net of amortisation (2) 404 422 441 19 4.5 of which : -Buildings and furniture 665 722 797 75 10.4 -Worthless securities 26 22 -8 -36.414 -Amortisation (-) -287 -322 -370 -48 -14.9 -Net capital equity (1)-(2) 1,289 1,374 1,500 126 9.2 -Ratio of fixed assets and worthless securities net of amortisation 2/1 in (%). 23.9 23.5 22.7

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

(In MID unless otherwise indicated)

Deposit banks had to consolidate their financial position by increasing their capital stock equity which grew by 145 MTD or 8.1% to 1,941 MTD compared to 103 MTD and 6.1% to 1,796 MTD in 2001. This improvement is attributable to the main components, notably, reserves which were up 113 MTD or 19.6% vs 71 MTD and 14.0% a year before.

Fixed assets and worthless securities net of amortisation grew but at a more moderate pace than that of capital stock equity (19 MTD or 4.5%). This increase is attributable, notably, to that in buildings and furniture (+75 MTD) but lessened by the rise in amortisation (48 MTD) which are taken off when calculating net fixed assets. Considering these trends, the coverage rate for fixed assets and worthless securities net of amortisation by capital stock equity of deposit banks was on the downturn : 23.9% in 2000, 23.5% in 2001 and 22.7% in 2002.

Moreover, in compliance with regulation and because of difficult economic conditions on the national level, deposit banks continued in 2002 to consolidate their provisions which amounted to 1,135 MTD, up 4.6% vs 5.5% drop in 2001.

III- REFINANCING

Deposit bank refinancing from the Central Bank amounted to 502 MTD, a drop of 352 MTD compared to 2001, in relation to the improved cash flow situation and the absence of a sustained increase in their use of funds.

IV- DEPOSIT BANK MANAGEMENT

Throughout 2002, deposit bank activity was marked by a drop in the main intermediary operating balances compared to 2001. This occured in the wake of flagging activity caused by difficult economic conditions as well as by bank efforts to cover risk. Thus the margin level dropped from 581.7 MTD in 2001 to 562.6 MTD in 2002, down by 3.3%.

The slower growth rate for proceeds from loan transactions generated a low increase in interest and similar income (1.9% vs 11.4% a year before). Under the combined effect of the lower volume of loans to clients and the higher volume of uncollected interest, loan yields deteriorated, down from 7.8% in 2001 to 7.4% in 2002.

DEPOSIT BANK MANAGEMENT					(In MID)
END OF PERIOD	2000	2001	2002	VARIATION 2002/2001	
DESCRIPTION				MID	%
(+) Interest and similar income	1,112.0	1,239.2	1,262.3	23.1	1.9
(-) Interest incurred and similar charges	559.4	657.5	699.7	42.2	6.4
Interest margin	552.6	581.7	562.6	-19.1	-3.3
Net banking proceeds	879.7	941.2	940.9	-0.3	-0.03
Of which :					
Operating costs	422.8	465.2	503.0	37.8	8.1
-staff cost	306.0	335.8	359.8	24.0	7.1
-general operating cost	116.8	129.4	143.2	13.8	10.7
Operating result	281.6	302.2	180.0	-122.2	-40.4
Net fiscal year profit	225.8	242.1	149.3	-92.8	-38.3

Source: 2002 BCT Annual Report

There was a slower increase in incurred interest and similar charges (+6.4% vs 17.5% in 2001). This was due to a lower rate of increase in charges on deposits as well as a drop in charges linked to refinancing.

Net commissions on banking transactions increased at a moderate pace, just 9.3% vs 13.2% the year before in relation to slower deposit bank activity. These difficult economic conditions affected gains on the commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions which decreased by 4.4%, but this drop was offset by increased income from investment securities portfolio.

Thus **net banking proceeds** remained almost at the same level as 2001 : 940.9 MTD and 941.2 MTD respectively. Banks continued to keep **operating costs** down, their increase was just 8.1% compared to 10.0% a year before. Thus, the rate of coverage of the wage bill by net commissions rose from 57.4% in 2001 to 58.4% in 2002. But the decreased in net banking proceeds led to a deterioration of **the operating ratio** from 49.4% to 53.5%.

On the other hand, deposit banks constituted provisions amounting to 220.1 MTD, up 9.2%. **Operating result** was down by 122.2 MTD (40.4%) to 180 MTD at the end of 2002 compared to 302.2 MTD at the end of 2001. **Net profits** were also down, by 38% to 149.3 MTD (vs 240.8 MTD in 2001). Thus the drop in profits had an adverse effect on return on equity (ROE) which fell from 14% in 2001 to 8% in 2002, and on return on assets (ROA), down from 1.1% in 2001 to 0.7% in 2002.

Despite the improvement of capital stock equity by 108.4 MTD (5.4%), **the risk coverage average ratio** dropped by 0.9 of percentage point in 2002 because of the faster increase of incurred risk. This negative development, due to

difficult economic conditions, led to a worsening of filed claims the share of which in total commitments went up from 19.2% in 2001 to 20.8% in 2002.

			(In %)
Indicator / year	2000	2001	2002
Share of filed claims in total commitments	21.6	19.2	20.8
Share of filed claims net of provisions and reserved charges in total commitments	12.3	11.1	12.9
Rate of coverage of filed claims by provisions and reserved charges	49.2	47.4	43.7

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

Claims write off or claims partly transferred to collection companies favoured the downturn in the rate of coverage of filed claims by provisions and reserved charges, down from 47.4% in 2001, to 43.7% in 2002.

DEVELOPMENT BANK SITUATION

DEVELOPMENT BANK SITUATION

Development banks adopted in 2001 the principle to transform themselves into full service banks and undertook the necessary measures to implement this decision in 2002. Yet most of their activity indicators were down due to difficult economic conditions and competition from deposit banks.

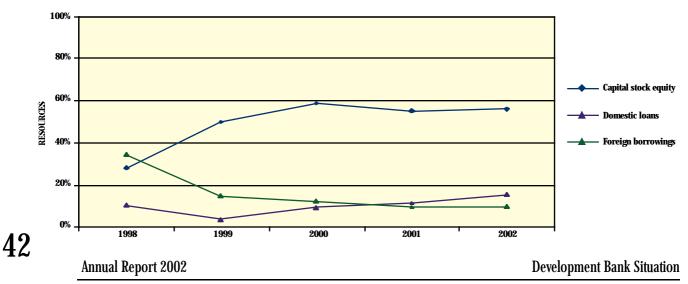
I- USE OF FUNDS AND RESOURCES

Development bank resources firmed up in 2002 for their main components.

DEVELOPMENT BANK USE OF FUNDS AND RESOURCES

					(In MID)
END OF PERIOD	2000 20	2001	2002	VARIATION 2002/2001	
DESCRIPTION				MID	%
Financing of the economy	1,112	1,114	1,135	21	1.9
-Loans to the economy	830	867	899	32	3.7
-Securities portfolio	282	247	236	-11	-4.5
Claims on the State	60	58	80	22	37.9
Total Uses = Total Resources	1,172	1,172	1,215	43	3.7
Capital stock equity	689	646	680	34	5.3
Of which : Reserves	211	204	219	15	7.3
Provisions	205	182	168	-14	-7.7
Domestic borrowings	111	137	188	+51	37.2
-Bonds and borrowing on more than one year	36	52	65	13	25.0
-Borrowing from banks	75	85	123	38	44.7
Foreign borrowings	148	115	116	1	0.9
Other net resources	19	92	63	-29	-31.5

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report



DEVELOPMENT BANK RESOURCES

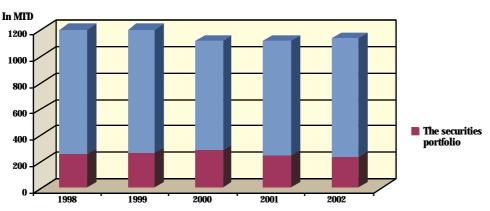
A- Use of funds

Development bank approvals fell by 16.5% in 2002 after increasing by 26.2% in 2001. In relation with slower increase of investment, drop in approvals was due to the fall in approvals in the form of loans (-20.6%) and of leasing (-12%). This drop was lessened with increased approvals relating to stock acquisition 71.4% vs - 46.2% the year before.

After the significant increase recorded in 2001 (74.7%), commitments were down by 2.4% in 2002. This was due to the drop in commitments in the form of medium and long term loans combined with in the fall in leasing commitments but disbursements increased, up 20.1% vs 54% a year earlier. 73% of disbursement volume went to services, with 68% providing financing for tourism and real estate.

Both financing of the economy and claims on the State made development bank use of funds on the rise.

Financing of the economy amounted to 1,135 MTD up 1.9% vs 1.8% a year earlier. Worth of note that this development was ensured only by the increase of loans to the economy which was slightly less (3.7%) than the previous year (4.6%). However, this increase marked only **loans** to the services sector ; loans to agriculture and industry were rather down.



FINANCING OF THE ECONOMY

The outstanding balance of **development bank claims** on the State increased by 22 MTD in line with State assumption of claims on the National Tourism Board. **The securities portfolio** dropped by 11 MTD due, notably, to the sale of securities held by the BTEI in the capital of the UIB (11 MTD).

B- Resources

Development bank resources rose by 3.7% to 1,215 MTD. This increase reflects that of capital stock equity and of **domestic borrowings** which grew by 51 MTD in 2002 vs 26 MTD in 2001.

This trend is a result of a higher volume of contracted loans with deposit banks which increased by 37 MTD vs 3 MTD in 2001; and the increase of bonds, up 13 MTD vs 16 MTD a year earlier.

Development Bank Situation

Capital stock equity recorded an increase of 34 MTD in 2002 vs a decrease of 43 MTD a year earlier. This development was due mainly to the assignment of 15 MTD to reserves, taken from 2001 profits.

Provisions continued to drop, down from 182 MTD to 168 MTD from one year to the next. This fall was due to sales of claims to collection companies.

The outstanding balance of **foreign loans** increased slightly by 0.9% compared to 2001's level. Borrowings contracted in this respect for a global amount of 27 MTD were used for repayment of earlier loans.

II- DEVELOPMENT BANK MANAGEMENT

The activity of development banks was characterised in 2002 by a 5.3 MTD drop in their global proceeds vs a 17.2 MTD increase a year earlier. This fall would have been more significant had it not been to added value on a higher volume of stock sales amounting to 18.8 MTD.

The drop was due notably to that of **interest and similar income** the level of which amounted to 59.8 MTD compared to 67.7 MTD in 2001, linked to the poor performance of tourism and the assumption by the State of claims on tourism, up to the amount of authorised assistance over a period of 15 years. The fall in **interest and similar income** in conjonction with the increase in **incurred interest and similar charges**, the **interest margin** was down by 11 MTD (compared to its previous year's level) to 40 MTD.

INDICATORS OF DEVELOPMENT BAINK MANAGEMENT					(In MID)
END OF PERIOD	2000	2001	2002		ATION /2001
DESCRIPTION				MID	%
Interest and similar income	64.8	67.7	59.8	-7.9	-11.7
Interest incurred and similar charges	18.5	16.7	19.8	3.1	18.6
-Interest margin	46.3	51.0	40.0	-11.0	-21.6
Net banking proceeds (PNB)	53.3	62.8	48.9	-13.9	-22.1
Of which :					
Operating costs	16.2	17.1	18.1	1.0	5.8
*Staff cost	11.1	11.9	12.6	0.7	5.9
*General operating costs	5.1	5.2	5.5	0.3	5.8
Operating result	31.4	27.9	-131.4	-159.3	-
Net fiscal year result	28.5	24.4	-131.7	- 156.1	-

INDICATORS OF DEVELOPMENT BANK MANAGEMENT

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

Net commissions on banking transactions and net gains from the commercial securities portfolio and financial operations showed a total drop by 2.9 MTD. Thus **net banking proceeds (PNB)** of development banks were also down by 13.9 MTD to 48.9 MTD compared to 62.8 MTD a year earlier. This fall combined with the 1 MTD increase in **operating costs** led to worsening of the **operating ratio** by 9.8 of percentage points, moving from 27.2% to 37% from one year to the next. Following completion by development banks of programmes to improve financial standing, 2002 showed a negative **net result** of 131.7 MTD compared to a positive one of 24.4 MTD in 2001.

Consequently capital stock equity was down from 666.1 MTD in 2001 to 531.9 MTD in 2002. **The ratio of risk coverage** dropped by 7.7 of percentage points to reach 56.1% in 2002, but remained well above the statutory ratio of 8%. Following measures taken within the programme to shift to universal banks and the transfer of filed claims to collection companies, the share of filed assets in total commitments was down sharply, from 50.3% in 2001 to 28.3% in 2002.

On the other hand, in relation with negative development of net results, return on capital stock equity **(ROE)** fell from 2.9% to 2.3%, the same is true for return on assets **(ROA)** down from 4.8% to 3.8%.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS SITUATION

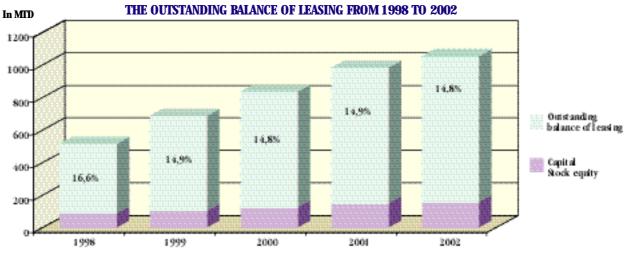
LEASING COMPANIES SITUATION

LEASING COMPANIES SITUATION

A new leasing company, located in Medenine, opened in 2002, to develop its activity. Thus the total number of leasing companies is brought to 11.

A- Use of funds and resources

The contribution of leasing companies to the financing of the economy has been on the rise, holding a 5.2% share of total loans granted by lending institutions in 2002.



Percentage of capital stock equity in the outstanding balance of leasing

USE OF FUNDS AND RESOURCES OF LEASING COMPANIES (In MID unless otherwise indicated) PERIOD VARIATION 2000 2001 2002 2002/2001 **DESCRIPTION** MTD % **69.9 Outstanding balance of leasing** 834.4 **981.8** 1.051.7 7.1 **Capital stock equity** 123.4 146.0 155.9 9.9 **6.8 Borrowed resources** 620.5 724.2 797.9 73.7 10.2 Of which : - bank resources (in %) 37.9 -3.2 36.7 -1.2 34.8 - bond resources (in %) 47.4 46.0 -1.4 -3.0 44.8 N.B **Disbursements 438.9** 499.6 462.0 -37.6 -7.5 Rate of penetration (in %) 12.0 11.3 11.3

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

But, leasing companies activity, like other categories of institutions, was affected by adverse economic conditions. Indeed, with the levelling off of private investment and drop in real estate, total **disbursements** were down by 7.5% in 2002 compared to 13.8% increase in 2001.

48

Contrary to the overall downward trend, disbursements to real estate sector were rather on the rise, up from 58.2 MTD in 2001 to 71.8 MTD in 2002. Therefore, **the rate of penetration** by reference to investments made by the private sector slowed down from 12.0% in 2001 to 11.3% in 2002.

Amounting to 1,051.7 MTD, **financing of the economy** by leasing companies grew 7.1% compared to a higher rate of 17.7% in 2001. This slower increase is linked to the drop in disbursements which continued to benefit to the sectors of services and of industry.

Leasing companies improved their **capital stock equity**, from 146.0 MTD in 2001 to 155.9 MTD in 2002, up by 6.8% compared to 18.3% in 2001.

On the other hand, these companies made a great effort to mobilise the necessary **borrowed funds**, the volume of which increased by 10.2% vs 16.7% in 2001. These funds were mobilised mainly on the bond market and their share in total funds was 46% vs 47.4% in 2001, while bank loan share stood at 36.7%.

B- Management

Trends in operating indicators of leasing companies were marked in 2002 by ongoing decline in returns under the influence of lower approvals, a higher volume of outstanding payments and the downgrading of loan conditions. **Gross margin** amounted to 105.1 MTD, up just 5.1% vs 8.2% in 2001 ; bringing returns on leasing down to 10.2%.

At the same time, with greater recourse by leasing companies to high cost borrowed resources, financial charges increased; reducing significantly the **interest margin** to 46.8 MTD vs 48.4 MTD in 2001. **Net proceeds** followed the same trend, amounting to 49.8 MTD compared to 51.2 MTD a year earlier.

Operating costs grew by 8.3%. This increase in costs, accounting for 31.3% of net proceeds was due, in particular, to that in staff costs (up 12.7%) and the level of which represented 57% of these charges.

INDICATORS OF LEASING COMPANIES MANAGEMENT

PERIOD	0001		VARIATION		
DESCRIPTION	2001	2002		/2001	
DESCRIPTION			MTD	%0	
Proceeds on leasing transactions	446.9	484.8	37.9	8.5	
(-) Allocation for amortisation of leased fixed assets	346.9	379.7	32.8	9.5	
(-) net financial charges	51.6	58.3	6.7	13.0	
(=) interest margin	48.4	46.8	-1.6	-3.3	
(+) Other proceeds	2.8	3.0	0.2	7.1	
of which : investment proceeds	1.9	2.0	0.1	5.3	
Net proceeds	51.2	49.8	-1.4	-2.7	
Of which : operating costs	14.4	15.6	1.2	8,3	
Staff cost	7.9	8.9	1.0	12.7	
General operating costs	6.5	6.7	0.2	3.1	
(=) Operating result	24.5	14.7	-9.8	-40.0	
(-) Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items	0.8	-0.7	-1.5	-187.5	
(-) Tax on profits	5.1	4.2	-0.9	-17.6	
(=) Net fiscal year result	18.6	11.2	-7.4	-39.8	
<u>N.Ŕ.</u>					
ROA	10	1.0			
ROE	1.9	1.0	-	-	
Solvency ratio	13.6	7.4	-	-	
	16.0	16.5	-	-	

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

(In MID unless otherwise indicated)

Leasing companies assigned 17.5% MTD (35.1%) of their net proceeds (vs 10.6 MTD or 20.7% in 2001) as allotments **to provisions** following an increase in outstanding payments related to difficult economic conditions.

The combination of negative development of the different indicators led to a substantial drop in **net fiscal year result**, down from 18.6 MTD in 2001 to 11.2 MTD in 2002. Given this drop, return on **capital stock equity (ROE)** and return on **assets (ROA)** fell significantly at 1% and 7.4% respectively vs 1.9% and 13.9% in 2001.

The solvency ratio amounted to 16.5%. Outstanding payments increased for the third straight year by an average of 26.5%; amounting to 113.2 MTD and accounting for 10.8% of the outstanding balance of the financing of the economy. Thus the outstanding balance of filed claims reached 24.8% of total portfolio or 255.9 MTD.

FACTORING COMPANIES SITUATION

FACTORING COMPANIES SITUATION

At the end of December 2002, the sector of factoring is made of two companies and a specialised department within a leasing company.

The **volume of purchased invoices** came in at 215.1 MTD at end 2002 vs 181.5 MTD in 2001, involving 185 participants and 12,801 buyers, compared to 153 participants and 10,683 buyers in 2001.

		(In MID	unless otherwis	se indicated)	
Р	ERIOD 2001	2002	VARIATION 2002/2001		
DESCRIPTION			MTD	%	
Volume of purchased invoices	181.5	215.1	33.6	18.5	
Outstanding balance of financing	54.7	58.1	3.4	6.2	
Capital stock equity	12.2	12.9	0.7	5.7	
Borrowed resources	45.8	51.2	5.4	11.8	
Of which : Commercial paper %	55.0	43.2	-	-	
Bond resources %	-	13.7	-	-	

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

The outstanding balance of financing provided came to 58.1 MTD in 2002, 12.9 MTD of which was in **capital stock equity** and 51.2 MTD in borrowed resources (of which 43.2% was in commercial paper).

FACTORING NET PROCEEDS

FACTORING NET PROCEEDS		(In MID	unless otherw	ise indicated)	
PERIOD	2001	2002	VARIATION 2002/2001		
DESCRIPTION			MID	%	
Income from factoring transactions	5.9	8.0	2.1	35.6	
Financing commissions	4.0	5.6	1.6	40.0	
Financial Charges	2.0	3.0	1.0	50.0	
Interest margin	2.0	2.6	0.6	30.0	
Financing commissions	1.9	2.4	0.5	26.3	
Net factoring proceeds	3.9	5.0	1.1	28.2	
Operating result	1.3	1.7	0.4	30.8	
Staff cost	0.6	0.9	0.3	50.0	
General operating costs	0.7	0.8	0.1	14.3	
Net fiscal year result	1.1	1.2	0.1	9.1	

Source : 2002 BCT Annual Report

This volume of activity generated factoring income of 8 MTD in 2002, of which 30.4% was in factoring commissions and 69.6% (5.6 MTD) in financing commissions, giving a return on financing at about the same 9% figure as in 2001.

Factoring C	ompanies Situation
--------------------	--------------------



ACTIVITY REPORT 2002

ACTIVITY REPORT 2002

The **2002** activity report of the Tunisia's Professional Association For Banks and Financial Institutions (APTBEF) reviews the main steps taken to ensure a greater contribution by the profession to the country's economic development as well as the progress achieved in restructuring and upgrading. After approval of new statutes by governing authorities in January 2002 (following the publication of law n° 2001-65 of 10 July 2001 concerning loan institutions), the Association carried on with regular activities such as training, gathering/processing/circulating of statistics and participation in various projects relating to banking activity.

ACTIVITIES OF THE COUNCIL

New statutes for the Association

In line with the terms of the new statutes, the governing council of the newly named Tunisia's Professional Association For Banks and Financial Institutions (APTBEF) is henceforth composed of 12 members, eight representing banks and four representing financial institutions. Two sections have now been established: one for banks and the other for financial institutions, the chairman of each section being a Vice President on the Association's governing council.

Members of the Council

- Bank of Tunisia (BT), (acting as President)
- Bank for Housing (BH), (acting as Vice-President)
- Tunisian Banking Company (STB)
- National Agricultural Bank (BNA)
- Arab International Bank of Tunisia (BIAT)
- Tuniso-Saudi Investment and Development Company (STUSID)

- Bank of the South (BS)
- Tuniso-Qatari Investment Bank (BTQI)
- Arab Tunisian Lease, (acting as Vice-President)
- Tunisia Leasing
- International Leasing Company (CIL)
- Unifactor

Collection companies have been admitted as associate members. These include:

- Tunisian Claim Collection Company (Société Tunisienne de Recouvrement des Créances)
- Rapid Collection Company (Société Rapid Recouvrement)
- Financial Company for Claim Collection (Société Financière de Recouvrement des Créances)
- Claim Collection Group (L'internationale de Recouvrement des Créances)
- Arab International Collection Company (Compagnie Internationale Arabe de Recouvrement).

The following issues were discussed at the eight meetings held by the council in 2002:

- Banking conditions
- Growth in savings
- Electronic banking
- Telecommunications
- Electronic commerce
- Computer security
- Training
- Support to companies in economic difficulty
- Financing for tourism

■ Negotiations between employers and employees.

Work at the committee level

Committees set up in 2001 for training and for telecommunications, chaired by Mr. Ferid Ben Tanfous and by Mr. Aissa Hidoussi respectively, pursued their work in 2002. The legal committee chaired by Mr. Abdelghaffar Ezzeddine once again took up its work. Three new committees were set up, dealing with the tax system, security, and the quality of service.

Representation of the APTBEF

The following appointments were made by the council:

■ Mr. Aissa Hidoussi, President General Director of the Bank for Housing (Banque de l'Habitat) will represent the Association in the Arab Banking Union (UBA) council.

■ Mr. Brahim Riahi, President General Director of the Tunisian-Emirates Investment Bank will represent the Association in the governing council of the Arab Maghreb Development Financing Institute.

The Council approved the principle of APTBEF membership in the International Federation of French Speaking Banks and Financial Institutions (FIBIFF).

STATISTICS CONCERNING BANK FINANCING FOR DEVELOPMENT

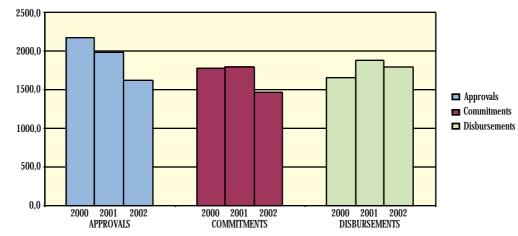
Approvals, commitments and disbursements made by banks in 2002 reflected the following negative trends:

TRENDS IN APPROVALS, COMMITMENTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

						in million o	linars (MD)
END OF PERIOD VARIATIO						ATION	
	2000	2001	2002	N	ITD		%
DESCRIPTION				2001	2002	2001	2002
APPROVALS	2,175.9	1,983.7	1,606.5	-192.2	-377.2	-8.8	-19.0
COMMITMENTS	1,768.1	1,784.4	1,456.7	16.3	-327.7	0.9	-18.4
DISBURSEMENTS	1,649.6	1,865.6	1,793.2	216	-72.4	13.1	-3.9

Source : Quarterly Bank Statistics

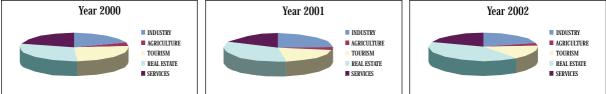
TRENDS IN APPROVALS, COMMITMENTS AND DISBURSEMENTS : THROUGHOUT 2000, 2001 & 2002



APPROVALS (PARTICIPATION AND LOANS) :

In million dinars (MD)

				VARIATION			
DESCRIPTION	2000	2001	2002	М	TD		%
				2001	2002	2001	2002
INDUSTRY	437.2	477.6	330.9	40.4	-146.6	9.2	-30.7
AGRICULTURE	85.1	64.9	55.7	-20.2	-9.1	-23.7	-14.1
TOURISM	547.5	407.2	250.7	-140.3	-156.4	-25.6	-38.4
REAL ESTATE	651.3	665.0	653.6	13.7	-11.3	2.1	-1.7
SERVICES	454.8	369.0	315.4	-85.8	-53.5	-18.9	-14.5
TOTAL	2,175.9	1,983.7	1,606.5	-192.2	-377.1	-8.8	-19.0



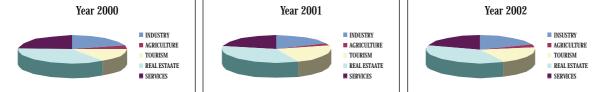
COMMITMENTS

COMMITMENIS						In Million d	linars (MD)
					VARI	ATION	
DESCRIPTION	2000	2001	2002	Μ	TD		%
				2001	2002	2001	2002
INDUSTRY	320.6	369.1	284.5	48.5	-84.6	15.1	-22.9
AGRICULTURE	80.4	59.2	53.9	-21.2	-5.3	-26.4	-8.9
TOURISM	403.5	388.1	218.4	-15.4	-169.7	-3.8	-43.7
REAL ESTATE	642.2	651.7	634.4	9.5	-17.3	1.5	-2.6
SERVICES	321.4	316.3	265.5	-5.1	-50.8	-1.6	-16.1
TOTAL	1,768.1	1,7 84.4	1,456.7	16.3	-327.7	0.9	-18.4
Year 2000	Year 2000 Year 2001 Year 2002						
	INSUSTRY AGRICULTURE TOURISM REAL ESTATE SERVICES			 INSUSTRY AGRICULTURE TOURISM REAL ESTATE SERVICES 			INSUSTRY AGRICULTURE TOURISM REAL ESTATE SERVICES

2002 disbursements were down just 3.9%, but approvals were down 19% and commitments 18.3%, reflecting the motivation of the banking sector to support economic operators.

DISBURSEMENTS

						In Million o	linars (MD)
					VARI	ATION	
DESCRIPTION	2000	2001	2002	N	ITD		%
				2001	2002	2001	2002
INDUSTRY	342.9	343.7	355.1	0.8	11.4	10.2	3.3
AGRICULTURE	67.7	56.9	56.7	-10.8	-0.2	-15.9	-0.3
TOURISM	259.9	408.6	362.1	148.7	-46.5	57.2	-11.4
REAL ESTATE	587.6	646.2	657.6	58.6	11.4	10.0	1.8
SERVICES	391.5	410.2	361.7	18.7	-48.5	4.8	-11.8
TOTAL	1,649.6	1,865.6	1,793.2	216.0	-72.4	13.1	-3.9



RELATIONS WITH THE GOVERNMENT

Cooperation and consultation with public authorities continued ever stronger in 2002. The Association participated actively in various initiatives linked to the profession and in drafting texts concerning loan institution activity.

CENTRAL BANK OF TUNISIA

In close cooperation with the Central Bank of Tunisia, the Association participated in:

- the work of the electronic clearing steering committee;
- the steps taken to encourage growth in savings;
- the seminar on new international standards and codes;

• the seminar on collection of claims: 'Procedures and guarantees", organised by the Central Bank of Tunisia and the Ministry of Justice;

- a working lunch on rehabilitation of companies undergoing economic difficulties;
- the work of the group in charge of bill of exchange processing.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

Aside from review of the practical application of tax dispositions concerning the sector, (as per 2002 appropriation legislation), consultation with the Ministry concerned a number of issues, particularly:

- · electronic declarations and use of electronic means,
- flexibility in managing stock savings accounts,
- setting up of a new system to guarantee loans to medium size industrial and service businesses,
- reform of customs services,
- the activities of leasing companies,
- a seminar on long-term savings mechanisms,
- automatic reading of bills of exchange and rules for filling in the form.

MINISTRY OF TOURISM, TRADE AND HANDICRAFTS

The Association worked with the Ministry of Tourism, Trade and Handicrafts as follows :

• APTBEF spoke at the seminar organised by FAMEX (the fund for access to foreign markets) on "Insurance and financing of export operations: banking procedures".

• Participation in FAMEX's 13th meeting on the use, concrete inputs, limits and application of incoterms.

• Participation in the preparatory meeting concerning Export Company Day held at the Export Promotion Centre (CEPEX).

- Participation in FAMEX's 15th meeting on "sales abroad".
- Participation in FAMEX's 17th meeting on internet and exporters.

• Participation in the preparatory meeting held at the headquarters of the Tourist Land Board (AFT) relative to organisation of a seminar on investment in tourism.

• Participation in the seminar on current-day management of collection and loans organised in cooperation with the Tuniso-French Chamber of Commerce and Industry.

- Participation in FAMEX's 18th meeting on a concrete approach to markets and how to line up marketing.
- Participation in FAMEX's 20th meeting: "Enhanced purchasing for enhanced sales".
- Review of modalities for applying the bank-tourist board convention relating to interest rebate.

60

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE AND HUMAN RIGHTS

- Participation in the working session on "investigation in land law".
- Participation in the session on claim recovery: "procedures and guarantees".
- Participation in the 5th national conference on rehabilitation of companies experiencing economic difficulties.
- Participation in interdepartmental meetings relating to rehabilitation of companies experiencing economic difficulties.

• Participation in a seminar on application of law n° 2002-82 of 3 August 2002 concerning the publication of the code governing civil and commercial procedures, organised by the Conciliation and Arbitration Centre of Tunis.

MINISTRY OF DEVELOPMENT AND INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

• Participation in committee meetings relating to preparation of a national statistics programme (2002-2006), held at the main office of the National Statistics Council (CNS.).

• Participation in the seminar on "promotion of statistical data in Tunisia and Euro-Mediterranean cooperation in the field of statistics» organised jointly by CNS and INS.

• Participation in the technical meeting for banks organised by UNIDO's Italian Unit for investment promotion in Tunisia.

• Participation in the workshop for evaluation and analysis of the efficiency of Tunisian banks organised by the Quantitative Economics Institute (IEQ).

• Participation in the seminar on international banking guarantees organised by INSIG (France).

MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY AND ENERGY

• Participation in the 5th national conference on rehabilitation of companies in economic difficulty co-organised with the Ministry of Justice and with support from UTICA.

• Participation in the meetings regarding start up of implementation of presidential directives on industrial upgrading.

• Participation in the meeting organised by INNORPI on exchange of electronic documents among various Tunisian economic and administrative agents in the framework of their professional activities.

MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORT TECHNOLOGIES

• Participation in the meeting of the electronic payment committee concerning plans for the single bundle.

• Participation in the meeting on electronic payment security.

• Participation in the preparatory meeting to establish a charter between the banking sector and Tunisie Telecom.

MINISTRY OF CULTURE, YOUTH AND LEISURE

• Participation in the seminar on potential and strategies for securing investment in cultural industries.

• Participation in the meeting on the establishment of a legal framework for investment promotion pertaining to leisure activities.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

I- IN THE SOCIAL REALM

In preparation for negotiations with the General Federation of Banking and Financial Institution Unions of the UGTT, meetings were held with human resource banking officials at which a number of qualitative as well as quantitative issues were discussed. The negotiations committee at the Association held discussions with UGTT representatives, leading to an agreed salary increase effective on 1 May 2002 for three years. This increase is as follows:

a) Increase in base salary (in dinars, per month)

	1st year	2nd year	3rd year
Service staff	21.0	23.0	23.0
Operations staff	27.0	29.5	29.5
Supervisory staff	35.0	38.5	38.5
Management	40.0	44.5	44.5
Upper management	45.0	50.0	50.0

b. The transportation allowance was revised.

II- TECHNICAL GROUPS

These groups worked on:

- banking conditions and the setting up of new committees;
- the creation of a French-speaking guarantee fund for cultural industries;
- the promotion of electronic banking in Tunisia;
- review of draft Financial Market Council (CMF) rules and regulations;
- examination of bids relating to a new interbank information system against counterfeiting;
- implementation of the interbank information system (SIIB);
- development of a new version of APTBEF's website.

III. INTERBANK MEETINGS

With respect to its mandate, the Professional Association organised a number of meetings on various subjects, dealing with the following issues:

• Practical modalities for application of law n° 2000-92 of 31 October 2000 relating to professional claims and use of transfer or pledge slips for professional claims by company clients.

- Banking card fraud: detection of doubtful cards and prevention of counterfeiting.
- Application of land law relating to the constituent effect of registry and review of draft CMF rules and regulations on the holding and administration of accounts.
- Review of plans to create a new loan guarantee system for small and medium-sized businesses in the industrial and service sectors as well as the new guarantee system for loans to cultural industries.
- World banking concentration and new tools for international trade.

- Enactment of an electronic exchange letter.
- Review of modalities for application of the registry and stamp duty code and review of the civil and commercial procedural code amendment.
- Awareness building among users concerning payment by bankcard.
- Developing the use of banking domiciliation and bank/postal identification data.
- Steps to be taken to enhance savings in Tunisia.
- Setting up of a sectoral watch mechanism for computer security.

IV- INTERMAGHREB PARTNERSHIP

- Seminar on leasing organised in association with the Maghreb Banking Union.
- Organisation of an interbank meeting on relations with Algeria.

V- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

- Visit by a delegation from the Central Bank of Yemen.
- Participation in a conference entitled "Return to the future" organised in the context of the Arab Banking Union Congress.
- Participation in an information event relating to the African Development Bank Group, headquartered in the Ivory Coast, opening a centre in Tunis in 2003.
- Visit by the Governor of the Central Bank of Rwanda.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

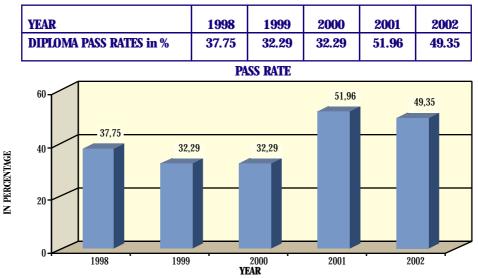
The Banking Professional Training Centre offers a wide range of training opportunities, aimed mainly at the staff of loan institutions and targeting a variety of subjects. Particular attention is given to overall banking techniques and financial operations. Knowledge and know-how are dispensed in two forms: training that culminates in a diploma and ongoing training.

I- TRAINING THAT CONFERS A DIPLOMA

A. The medium cycle

1. The old system

There were 119 people registered under the old system for the 2001-2002 academic year, compared to 303 the year before, the decrease being attributed to the gradual phasing out of the old system. The last B3 class and the next to the last B4 final year students were thus registered. The pass rate for the July 2002 session of the banking training diploma course reached 49.35%, compared to 51.96% in July 2001, far above the average 30% prevailing in previous years. This was made possible by a tailored supervisory programme that included rigorous choice of the number of questions asked by the testing board. Furthermore, a weeklong preparatory seminar dealing with interview techniques as well as general and monetary economy and international financial relations was run for the candidates.



TRENDS IN CPFB DIPLOMA PASS RATES OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS (1998/2002)

2. The new system

In January 2002, 152 candidates holding the baccalaureate or an equivalent diploma were registered in the first year of the core curriculum as members of the January 2002 entering class under the new system, compared to 176 in January 2001. The second year studies under the core curriculum of January 2001 began in April 2002 with registration of the 85 (out of 125 registered first year students) who passed their first year exams. The written portion of the competitive exam for entry into the first year of the core curriculum as the entering class of January 2003 took place in July 2002, with 36 successful students among the 80 candidates registered for the exam. After the oral exam, 31 students were accepted, vs. 23 the year before.

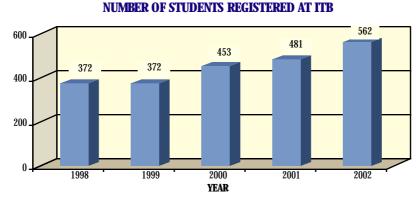
64

B. The higher cycle: the Banking Technical Institute (ITB)

Over the 2001-2002 university year, 562 students were registered for ITB courses, compared to 481 the year before, an increase of 16.84%. As for results at the end of the university year, the pass rate was 86.30% for the first year, 72.26% for the second year and 78.68% for the third year. This represents a slight increase of 2.52% for the first year, up from 83.78% in 2000 to 86.30% in 2001. The pass rates also improved by 2.63% for the second year and by 7.12% for the third year over 2000-2001 pass rates. The higher rate for third year students was due largely to the decision to organise a ten-day end-of-studies seminar in Tunis.

YEAR	2000	2001	2002
REGISTERED STUDENTS	453	481	562

TRENDS IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS REGISTERED IN ITB COURSES



A new formula entered into effect for the 2001-2002 university year at ITB, starting in October 2001. The reigning principle is a curriculum carried out over two university years, the first year covering basic themes and the second expertise themes, meant to spread out the workload over time. Training is market-oriented, that is private and professional markets and business markets.

Training under this new formula targets a number of goals, enabling the graduate:

■ to have acquired the aptitude to reason and to use methodology in his or her work;

- to demonstrate behavioural and operational management skills;
- to show adaptability in the face of varying trends and changes throughout his or her career;
- to master established technical knowledge;
- to display commercial skills.

II- VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Along with its diploma training programmes, the Centre organises seminars, courses and sessions for loan institution employees. The proposed action plans are established with particular reference to the training committee's recommendations as well as the directives of supervisory authorities. These include English language learning, communication skills, foreign exchange and external trade regulations, claim collection procedures, etc., taught by practitioners and experts in these areas using inter-active, practical teaching methods. Training targets:

Activity Report 2002

■ acquisition by professionals of those skills needed to adapt to the new professions being created by specialisation; ■ training of managers firmly based in Tunisian realities, able to master the most sophisticated techniques and thus ensure enhanced management of their organisation;

updating of knowledge by staff at loan institutions in the various fields linked to their profession.

Thus throughout 2002, loan institution staff were able to avail themselves of an ongoing training programme based mainly on subjects regarding foreign exchange and external trade regulations in Tunisia, claim collection procedures, client satisfaction ...

In the framework of the conversion of development banks to commercial banks, a tailored training programme was determined by officials from these banks, under the auspices of the Association. The programme was implemented by banking sector professionals and held at the offices of the APTBEF.

Aimed at banking branch operational functions, training covers the theoretical side of basic notions as well as the practical side, using a bank branch virtual model.

Additionally, a tailored training programme to prepare bank staff for the competitive exam giving access to institutional cycles at the Banking Training Professional Centre (July 2002 session) was run by the Centre itself on a provisional basis, as per the recommendations of the Training Committee. 101 people participated in the programme.

The following table breaks down by action the number of beneficiaries of the 2002 ongoing training programmes.

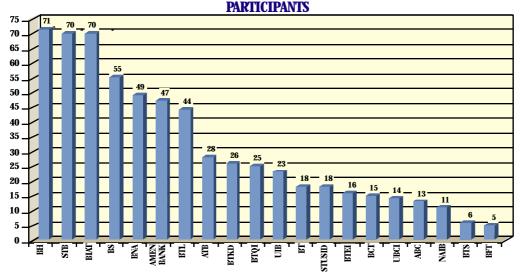
TRAINING	Number of participants
2002 appropriation law	19
How to make clients welcome	131
Electronic clearing	19
Persuasive communication	49
Appraisal of goods	12
Risk and insurance	13
Client relations	17
Portfolio investment and management	14
Electronic commerce	52
World banking concentration	20
Multimedia interactive application for English learning	28
Procedures for claim collection	36
Foreign exchange and foreign trade regulations in Tunisia	78
Tailored training for development banks	51
Assessing training needs	17
Presentation of Global Banking software	23
Preparation for the competitive exam giving access to the first year of the core syllabus	101
TOTAL	680

Conscious of the fact that training and further training of human resources constitute a particularly good way to meet institutional goals while also meeting client demands and needs, banks and financial institutions are giving more and more importance to such training.

17 initiatives were programmed for 2002 and 29 sessions were held grouping 680 banking staff members, compared to 10 events in 2001 benefiting 658 staff. Broken down by bank, the number of people who took advantage of the initiatives organised in the framework of the ongoing training programme (see graph below) indicates varying degrees of interest from one banking establishment to another in this type of training programme.

The Bank for Housing holds first place with 71 participants, while STB and BIAT had 70 participants each. Effort still needs to be made to convince other major banking institutions how much could be gained from their greater contribution to the success of this training.

Like training that leads to a diploma, such programmes are a very effective way to achieve training and upgrading of human resources in the banking sector.



INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS	INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS
BCT	15	BTQI	25
BT	18	STUSID	18
STB	70	ABC	13
BNA	49	NAIB	11
ATB	28	HANNIBAL LEASE	1
BTKD	26	CIL	2
CITI BANK	2	UTL	6
BTEI	16	TUNISIA LEASING	7
BS	55	MODERN LEASING	5
UBCI	14	GENERAL LEASING	3
BTS	6	UNIFACTOR	1
BH	71	TUNISIA FACTORING	2
BTL	44	TIB	1
AMEN BANK	47	UTB	1
BFT	5	ONP	23
UIB	23	SIBTEL	2
BIAT	70	TOTAL	680

Activity Report 2002

Annual Report 2002

67

In the framework of the project aimed at strengthening the financial sector, financed by the European Union and benefiting Tunisia (convention N° TUN/B7-4100/IB/97/0097 MEDA Tun/02A of 30 April 1998 approved by the Tunisian Government and the European Union), an action plan to be included in the 2002-2003 Annual Operational Programme was highly recommended by the training committee to the Project Management Unit. APTBEF is represented on the project's steering committee by its deputy director and by the director of training, the latter acting as committee member in charge of examining bids.

Seeking transfer of know-how and technical assistance in setting up and using management tools for human resources, training and new work profiles, the programme covers the following aspects, some of which were carried out in 2002:

- Audit and upgrading of human resource and training structures,
- Technical assistance and training meant specifically for banks,
- Assistance to the CPFB.

III- REMOTE TRAINING

The first steps for setting up a remote training system for banking staff were taken in 2002. A dedicated platform for learning on the internet in Arabic, French and English was installed.

Courses on counterfeiting, accounting, economics, languages (communication methodology and translation), law and computer applications are being developed. The goals are of the remote training programme are:

- To reach banking staff in the interior portions of the country;
- To overcome spatial and time constraints;
- To reconcile work, studies and family responsibilities;
- To improve the quality of training by using new technologies and multimedia aids;
- To minimise costs (infrastructure, travel, absenteeism);

■ To take advantage of the incentives offered by the Administration: remote training costs can be covered by a 100% rebate and there is no ceiling.

Two production units dealing with administration and the content production system have been established. A third unit for tutoring and training in appropriate techniques is being set up.

IV- TECHNICAL COMMITTEES

A. The training committee

The final report covering the work of the training committee was drafted in March 2001 and adopted by the Council of Association Presidents at its May 2001 meeting. It records the following achievements:

Equipping of two rooms with personal computers for training in office automation and micro computing, including an internet hook-up for on-line training and access to a number of databases.

Instalment of a language laboratory for English learning.

Setting up at the Association of a certification centre for office automation and PSI (passport for the information age) micro computing.

- First steps for the setting up of a remote training system.
- Installation of a virtual library at the Association's documentation centre.

68

■ Drawing up of general regulations for the competitive exam for access to CPFB training cycles and concerning the various subjects tested in the competitive exam.

Assumption of responsibility by the CPFB for the preparatory training cycle.

Adoption and application by the majority of banks of the principles retained in the framework for harmonisation of policies regarding the granting of incentives linked to training.

Elaboration of an action plan for ongoing training submitted to the Ministry of Training in order to facilitate approval and rebate procedures.

Starting in April 2002, a series of meetings was scheduled by the training committee. Three working groups were set up to work on:

- an indexing system for granting incentives for training;
- optimal use of European Union funds for upgrading of the sector :
- audit and upgrading of human resource and training structures;
- technical assistance and training;
- assistance to the CPFB;
- start-up of work to set up a skills-functions referential for the sector;
- **a** tailored training programme for upper banking management officials.

B- The pedagogical committee

Throughout 2002, CPFB's pedagogical committee held a series of meetings on the following issues:

■ Determination of coefficients for tests and semester term exams, in order to calculate the overall average required to proceed from the first year to the second year of the core curriculum.

- Review of the lot of those who have to repeat the first year of the core curriculum.
- Preparation of the third year of CPFB's three-year course, restricted to training for specialised jobs.

■ Revision of programmes for the cycle that prepares students for the competitive exam leading to entry into the first year of the core curriculum.

Adoption of training programmes for the second year of the core curriculum.

APPENDIX

DEPOSIT BANK BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME

DEVELOPMENT BANK BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME

OTHER MEMBERS BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME

DEPOSIT BANK NETWORK

APPENDIX

DEPOSIT BANK BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME	74-101
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL BANK (BNA)	74
TUNISIAN BANKING COMPANY (STB)	76
ARAB INTERNATIONAL BANK OF TUNISIA (BIAT) INTERNATIONAL BANKING UNION (UIB)	78 80
BANK FOR HOUSING (BH)	82
BANK OF THE SOUTH (BS)	84
BANK OF TUNISIA (BT)	86
BANKING UNION FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY (UBCI)	88
ARAB TUNISIAN BANK (ATB)	90
AMEN BANK (A.BANK) FRANCO-TUNISIAN BANK (BFT)	92 94
TUNIS ONSHORE CITI BANK BRANCH (CITIBANK TUNIS)	96 96
TUNISIAN SOLIDARITY BANK (BTS)	98
ARAB BANKING CORPORATION (A.B.C.)	100
DEVELOPMENT BANK BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME	104-113
TUNISO-KUWAITI DEVELOPMENT BANK (BTKD)	104
TUNISO-QATARI INVESTMENT BANK (BTQI)	106
TUNISO-LIBYAN ARAB BANK FOR DEVELOPMENT AND FOREIGN TRADE (BTL) TUNISO-SAUDI INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY (STUSID)	108 110
TUNISO-SAUDI INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY (STUSID) TUNISO-EMIRATES INVESTMENT BANK (BTEI)	110
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME	116-139
Leasing company balance sheets and statements of income	115
TUNISIA LEASING (T.L)	116
GENERAL LEASING (G.L)	118
TUNISIAN LEASING UNION (U.T.L.)	120
INTERNATIONAL LEASING COMPANY (C.I.L) ARAB TUNISIAN LEASE (A.T.L)	122 124
AMEN LEASE (A.L)	124
ARAB INTERNATIONAL LEASE (A.I.L)	120
MODERN LEASING (M.L)	130
HANNIBAL LEASE (H.L)	132
Factoring company balance sheets and statements of income	135
TUNISIA FACTORING (T.F) UNIFACTOR (UNIFACTOR)	136 138
OTHER MEMBERS BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME	142-145
NORTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL BANK (NAIB) TUNISIAN BUSINESS BANK (BAT)	142 144
DEPOSIT BANK NETWORK	148-169
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL BANK (BNA)	148
TUNISIAN BANKING COMPANY (STB)	152
ARAB INTERNATIONAL BANK OF TUNISIA (BIAT)	155
INTERNATIONAL BANKING UNION (UIB)	157
BANK FOR HOUSING (BH) BANK OF THE SOUTH (BS)	159 161
BANK OF THE SOUTH (BS) BANK OF TUNISIA (BT)	163
BANKING UNION FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY (UBCI)	165
ARAB TUNISIAN BANK (ATB)	166
AMEN BANK (A. BANK)	167
FRANCO-TUNISIAN BANK (BFT)	168
ARAB BANKING CORPORATION (ABC) TUNIS ONCHODE CITE DANK PDANCH (CITEDANK TUNIS)	168
TUNIS ONSHORE CITI BANK BRANCH (CITIBANK TUNIS) TUNISIAN SOLIDARITY BANK (BTS)	169 169
NORTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL BANK (NAIB)	169
APPENDIX	Annual Report 2002

DEPOSIT BANK BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL BANK

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to the Central Bank of tunisia (BCT), postal current account (CCP) & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	30 718 123 769 2 577 047 60 161 271 859 51 099 140 760
TOTAL ASSETS	3 255 413
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial institutions Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	17 80 953 2 097 491 607 928 117 908
TOTAL LIABILITIES	2 904 297
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Bank's own shares Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	100 000 103 452 -238 133 000 84 14 818
TOTAL CAPITAI STOCK	351 116
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	3 255 413
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit Assets given in guarantee	575 890 202 134 5 300
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	783 324
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of given financing Contingencies on securities	103 580 109 675
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	213 255
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received	158 941
Garantees received	695 599
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	854 540

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL BANK

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues - Transactions with banking and financial establishments - Transactions with clients - Other Interests and similar revenues Commissions (in proceeds) Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment porfolio revenues	174 476 4 160 166 118 4 198 38 053 10 045 7 269
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	229 843
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges - Transactions with banking and financial establishments - Transactions with clients - Borrowings and special resources - Other interests and charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	90 954 8 655 66 852 14 246 1 201 5 473 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	96 427
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	133 416
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets, off balance sheet items and liabilities Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for provisions and for amortisation on fixed assets	26 695 2 465 1 043 64 355 19 220 4 664
OPERATING RESULT	17 060
Balance in gain/loss from other current items Tax on profits	1 492 3 734
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	14 818
Balance in gain/loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	14 818

STATEMENT OF INCOME AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

TUNISIAN BANKING COMPANY

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
	AMOONI
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT	73 797
Claims on banking and financial establishments	398 327
Claims on clients	2 944 102
Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio	281 039 224 200
Fixed assets	75 887
Other assets	231 471
TOTAL ASSETS	4 228 823
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP	263 694
Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments	156 319
Clients' deposits and assets	2 193 429
Borrowings and special resources	947 961
Other liabilities	242 550
TOTAL LIABILITIES	3 803 953
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital	124 300
Reserves	243 642
Bank's own shares	112
Other capital stock	37 295
Income carried forward	4
Banking proceeds	19 517
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	424 870
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	4 228 823
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given	704 596
Documentary credit	230 148
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	934 744
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of given financing	72 801
Contingencies on securities	8 361
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	81 162
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received	90 118
Guarantees received	542 327
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	632 445

TUNISIAN BANKING COMPANY

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Revenues from investment securities portfolio	192 386 34 727 25 564 8 795
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	261 472
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	134 741 2 495 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	137 236
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	124 236
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Trading in for provisions and result of correction of assets on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	23 115 881 1 770 62 552 19 286 6 935
OPERATING RESULT	14 999
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items Tax on profits	5 803 1 285
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	19 517
Balance in gain / loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	19 517

STATEMENT OF INCOME AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ARAB INTERNATIONAL BANK OF TUNISIA

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

(in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	37 183 260 045 1 961 210 274 825 89 353 83 667 94 056
TOTAL ASSETS	2 800 339
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	594 145 107 2 215 462 117 730 84 289
TOTAL LIABILITIES	2 563 182
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Bank's own shares Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	100 000 114 444 0 215 80 22 418
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	237 157
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	2 800 339
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit	532 862 219 272
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	752 134
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of given financing Contingencies on securities	59 676 5 229
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	64 905
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	0 822 517
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	822 517

ARAB INTERNATIONAL BANK OF TUNISIA

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions (in proceeds) Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment portfolio revenues	167 311 38 516 30 031 1 225
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	237 083
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	75 616 3 676 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	79 292
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	157 791
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Trading in for provisions and result of correction of assets on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	31 214 210 794 56 518 28 544 13 987
OPERATING RESULT	28 532
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items Tax on profits	11 6 125
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	22 418
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	22 418

INTERNATIONAL BANKING UNION

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

(in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	30 663 157 077 1 184 655 26 084 201 024 19 506 127 964
TOTAL ASSETS	1 746 973
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	88 100 92 333 1 287 104 34 689 118 518
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1 620 744
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	70 000 51 087 0 14 5 128
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	126 229
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	1 746 973
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit	248 336 111 409
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	359 745
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of given financing Contingencies on securities	0 2 799
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	2 799
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	0 721 121
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	721 121

INTERNATIONAL BANKING UNION

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions received Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Intestment portfolio revenues	84 759 20 118 4 440 11 332
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	120 649
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	54 635 0 302
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	54 937
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	65 712
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Endowments for provisions and result of correction	17 300
of assets on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill	0 35 29 560 10 029
General operating charges Endowments for amortisation	10 029 2 460
OPERATING RESULT	6 398
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items Tax on companies	30 1 300
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	5 128

BANK FOR HOUSING

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	18 296 241 157 926 010 2 134 509 068 156 056 549 77 711 945 28 173 538 112 052 168
TOTAL ASSETS	2 684 725 519
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	0 92 014 412 1 572 528 329 500 242 179 327 426 590
TOTAL LIABILITIES	2 492 211 510
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Bank's own shares Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	$75\ 000\ 000\\99\ 597\ 693\\0\\414\ 049\\463\ 003\\17\ 039\ 264$
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	192 514 009
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	2 684 725 519
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given - To banking and financial establishments - To clients Documentary credit Assets given in guarantee	115 298 925 23 625 126 91 673 799 43 237 372 13 600 000
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	172 136 297
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given	807 215 596
 To banking and financial establishments To clients Contingencies on securities Participations non paid up Securities to be received 	$\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 807\ 215\ 596 \\ 600\ 000 \\ 600\ 000 \\ 0 \end{array}$
- To clients	807 215 596 600 000 600 000
- To clients Contingencies on securities - Participations non paid up - Securities to be received	807 215 596 600 000 600 000 0 807 815 596
- To clients Contingencies on securities - Participations non paid up - Securities to be received TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	807 215 596 600 000 600 000 0

Annual Report 2002

Deposit Bank Balance Sheets and Statements of Income

BANK FOR HOUSING

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions (in proceeds) Earnings from commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment portfolio revenues	152 033 983 17 123 311 13 203 419 1 235 216
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	183 595 929
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred	88 821 460 1 154 191
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	89 975 651
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	93 620 278
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets, on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	16 225 542 986 678 5 595 585 34 053 879 16 856 770 3 368 777
•	
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES AND PROCEEDS	65 896 061
OPERATING RESULT	27 724 217
Gain from current items Tax on profits	-5 890 359 4 794 594
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	17 039 264
Cain from extraordinary items Loss from extraordinary items	0 0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	17 039 264

BANK OF THE SOUTH

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

(in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	61 122 32 569 1 300 821 48 030 76 759 19 555 109 473
TOTAL ASSETS	1 648 329
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	35 700 45 013 1 248 375 89 035 68 945
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1 487 068
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Bank's own shares Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	$100\ 000 \\ 47\ 060 \\ 0 \\ 3\ 646 \\ 54 \\ 10\ 501$
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	161 261
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	1 648 329
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit Assets given in guarantee	424 954 130 641 0
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	555 595
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given Contingencies on securities	1 636 788
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	2 424
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	0 160 578
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	160 578

Annual Report 2002	Deposit Bank Balance Sheets and Statements of Income

BANK OF THE SOUTH

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions (in proceeds) Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment portfolio revenues	106 058 15 912 6 117 1 147
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	129 234
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	52 368 0 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	52 368
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	76 866
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Trading in for provisions and result of correction of assets on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General Operating Charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	19 911 0 19 28 657 9 496 3 098
OPERATING RESULT	15 723
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items Tax on profits	2 437 7 659
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	10 501
Balance in gain / loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	10 501

BANK OF TUNISIA

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT	17 628
Claims on banking and financial establishments	110 078
Claims on clients	1 173 695
Commercial securities portfolio	35 610
Investment portfolio	75 166
Fixed assets	41 061
Other assets	65 276
TOTAL ASSETS	1 518 514
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP	15 503
Deposits and assets of banking establishments	15 896
Clients' deposits	966 576
Borrowings and special resources	233 023
Other liabilities	57 085
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1 288 083
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Conital	50 000
Capital Reserves	100 378
Other capital stock	49 277
Income carried forward	45 277 743
Banking proceeds	30 033
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	230 431
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	1 518 514
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given	178 438
Documentary credit	71 608
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	250 046
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given	92 764
Contingencies on securities	38
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	92 802
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received	39 982
Guarantees received	628 353
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	668 335

BANK OF TUNISIA

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions (in proceeds) Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment portfolio revenues	97 832 13 383 4 428 6 588
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	122 231
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred	39 278 60
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	39 338
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	82 893
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Other operating products Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	18 440 907 17 291 7 334 4 510
OPERATING RESULT	36 225
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items Tax on profits	428 6 620
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	30 033
Balance in gain / loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	30 033

BANKING UNION FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

(in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT	34 842
Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients	81 241 769 971
Commercial securities portfolio	20 449
Investment portfolio	26 740
Fixed assets	32 015
Other assets	33 675
TOTAL ASSETS	998 933
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP	3 900
Deposits and assets of banking establishments	102 271
Clients' deposits and assets	612 051
Borrowings and special resources	95 031
Other liabilities	37 311
TOTAL LIABILITIES	850 564
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital	35 000
Reserves	106 235
Bank's own shares	0
Other capital stock Income carried forward	0 13
Banking proceeds	7 121
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	148 369
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	998 933
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given	208 910
Documentary credit	60 472
Assets given in guarantee	0
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	269 382
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
	75 831
Contingencies of financing given Contingencies on securities	19
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	75 850
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received	0 522 044
Guarantees received	533 844
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	533 844

BANKING UNION FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions (in proceeds) Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment portfolio revenues	72 944 13 715 4 936 524
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	92 119
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred	26 668 796
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	27 464
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	64 655
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	20 164 16 1 919 19 960 10 855 6 277
OPERATING RESULT	9 302
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items Tax on profits	174 2 355
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	7 121
Balance in gain / loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	7 121

ARAB TUNISIAN BANK

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio	34 590 122 483 715 702 12 541
Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	34 966 20 766 69 030
TOTAL ASSETS	1 010 078
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	0 15 467 814 949 19 094 63 803
TOTAL LIABILITIES	913 313
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Bank's own shares Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	35 000 51 651 0 0 79 10 035
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	96 765
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	1 010 078

OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit Assets given in guarantee	122 418 260 987 0
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	383 405
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given Contingencies on securities	66 763 154 009
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	220 772
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	0 370 246
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	370 246

Deposit Bank Balance Sheets and Statements of Income

ARAB TUNISIAN BANK

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions	53 724 11 234
Investment portfolio revenues Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	10 521 2 631
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	78 110
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	26 089 890 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	26 979
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	51 131
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets	6 813
on investment portfolio Other operating products	1 579 70
Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	18 363 9 682 2 587
OPERATING RESULT	12 177
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items Tax on profits	-175 1 967
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	10 035
Balance in gain / loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	10 035
Effects of accounting changes (net of tax)	0
RESULT AFTER ACCOUNTING CHANGES	10 035



BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	48 211 156 206 1 494 590 41 745 93 744 58 226 20 991
TOTAL ASSETS	1 913 713
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	26 100 121 425 1 410 751 163 397 22 266
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1 743 939
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Bank's own shares Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	70 000 84 084 -574 423 3 15 838
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	169 774
TOTAL LIABILITIES & CAPITAL STOCK	1 913 713
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit Assets given in guarantee	138 864 92 889 0
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	231 753
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given Contingencies on securities	74 000 1 969
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	75 969
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	0 135 239
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	135 239

Deposit Bank Balance Sheets and Statements of Income

AMEN BANK

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions received Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment portfolio revenues	122 665 20 029 9 781 3 641
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	156 116
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	82 534 1 457 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	83 991
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	72 125
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Trading in for provisions and result of correction of assets on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General Operating Charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	27 146 41 574 17 812 7 849 3 316
OPERATING RESULT	16 617
Balance in gain / loss from ordinary items Tax on profits	-27 752
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	15 838
Balance in gain / loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	15 838

FRANCO-TUNISIAN BANK

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	3 731 12 552 81 014 78 533 3 269 7 501
TOTAL ASSETS	108 678
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	1 1 204 95 988 1 575 2 463
TOTAL LIABILITIES	101 231
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	5 000 900 2 723 - 945 -231
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	7 447
TOTAL LIABILITIES & CAPITAL STOCK	108 678
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit Assets given in guarantee	13 142 6 364 0
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	19 506
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given Contingencies on securities	0 0
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	0
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	0 2 960
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	2 960

FRANCO-TUNISIAN BANK

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions (in proceeds) Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment portfolio revenues	6 901 1 104 198 1
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	8 204
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	3 622 1 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	3 623
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	4 581
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Trading in for provisions and result of correction of assets, on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	67 0 11 3 438 686 630
OPERATING RESULT	(229)
Balance in gain / loss from ordinary items Tax on profits	0 2
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	(231)
Balance in gain / loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	(231)

TUNIS ONSHORE CITI BANK BRANCH

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

(in	thousand	dinars)
-----	----------	---------

1

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	5 051 131 166 89 265 59 483 35 401 12 278
TOTAL ASSETS	297 679
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	37 140 465 142 396 0 3 153
TOTAL LIABILITIES	286 051
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Banks' own shares Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	10 000 0 0 0 0 1 628
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	11 628
TOTAL LIABILITIES & CAPITAL STOCK	297 679
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit Assets given in guarantee	5 073 5 615 0
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	10 688
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given Contingencies on securities	6 299 0
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	6 299
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	121 013 0
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	

TUNIS ONSHORE CITI BANK BRANCH

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions (in proceeds) Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment portfolio revenues	16 285 1 736 5 199 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	23 220
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	15 356 0 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	15 356
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	7 864
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets, on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	2 335 0 2 254 952 132
OPERATING RESULT	2 191
Balance in gain / loss from ordinary items Tax on profits	0 563
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	1 628
Balance in gain / loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	1 628

TUNISIAN SOLIDARITY BANK

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

(in thousand dinars)	(in	thousand	dinars)
----------------------	-----	----------	---------

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establisments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	121 51 021 197 758 0 0 1 239 26 813
TOTAL ASSETS	276 952
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia and CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	2 520 18 676 5 209 197 892 10 559
TOTAL LIABILITIES	234 856
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Bank's own shares Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	40 000 591 0 0 1 225 280
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	42 096
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	276 952
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit Assets given in guarantee TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	71 0 1 856 1 927
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given Contingencies on securities	20 226 0
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	20 226
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	17 918 0
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	17 918

TUNISIAN SOLIDARITY BANK

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment portfolio revenues	4 773 638 0 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	5 411
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	1 620 0 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	1 620
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	3 791
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets, on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	0 2 590 4 365 3 451 1 172 388
OPERATING RESULT	555
Balance in gain / loss from ordinary items Tax on profits	0 275
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	280
Balance in gain / loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	280

ARAB BANKING CORPORATION

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment porftolio Fixed assets Other assets	5 453 107 160 123 942 0 0 3 073 2 512
TOTAL ASSETS	242 140
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	0 57 493 151 709 4 050 12 212
TOTAL LIABILITIES	225 464
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	18 000 277 0 1 203 -2 804
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	16 676
TOTAL LIABILITIES & CAPITAL STOCK	242 140
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit	8 596 2 364
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	10 960
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given Contingencies on securities	2 114 0
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	2 114
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	0 25 745
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	25 745

Deposit Bank Balance Sheets and Statements of Income

ARAB BANKING CORPORATION

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions (in proceeds) Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment portfolio revenues	12 421 1 173 85 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	13 679
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	7 139 592 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	7 731
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	5 948
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets, on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	4 781 0 2 066 1 171 608
OPERATING RESULT	(2 676)
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items Tax on profits	0 128
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	(2 804)

DEVELOPMENT BANK BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME

TUNISO-KUWAITI DEVELOPMENT BANK

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	24 697 2 735 222 702 818 30 377 7 064 45 562
TOTAL ASSETS	333 955
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia &CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	0 19 501 28 989 129 586 29 468
TOTAL LIABILITIES	207 544
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital or appropriation Social Fund Reserves Bank's own shares Income carried forward Banking proceeds	100 000 2 128 76 371 0 194 - 52 282
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	126 411
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	333 955
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit Assets given in guarantee	17 330 2 340 0
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	19 670
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given Contingencies on securities	21 318 952
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	22 270
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	0 0
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	0

TUNISO-KUWAITI DEVELOPMENT BANK

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment portfolio revenues	18 505 810 25 5 666
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	25 006
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	8 546 957 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	9 503
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	15 503
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets, on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	427 761 894 3 475 1 292 526
OPERATING RESULT	9 916
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items Tax on profits	0 2
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	9 914
Balance in gain/loss from extraordinary items (Extraordinary provisions)	-62 196
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	(52 282)

TUNISO-QATARI INVESTMENT BANK

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	335 679 49 132 205 4 301 2 056 920
TOTAL ASSETS	57 628
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia and CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	0 17 028 340 26 531 3 629
TOTAL LIABILITIES	47 528
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Bank's own shares Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	49 941 3 493 0 0 0 - 43 334
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	10 100
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	57 628
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit Assets given in guarantee	1 137 195 0
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	1 332
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given Contingencies on securities	770 135
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	905
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	0 8 007
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	8 007

TUNISO-QATARI INVESTMENT BANK

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment portfolio revenues	5092 72 114 217
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	5 495
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	2 720 0 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	2 720
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	2 775
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Trading in for provisions and result of correction of assets, on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	44 252 200 39 1 349 606 140
OPERATING RESULT	(43 333)
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items Tax on profits	0 1
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	(43 334)
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	(43 334)

TUNISO-LIBYAN ARAB BANK FOR DEVELOPMENT AND FOREIGN TRADE

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

~v	U R	
(in	thousand	dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishm Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	ents 22 726 147 167 131 39 680 2 224 3 301
TOTAL ASSETS	216 054
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia and CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financia Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	0 l establishments 34 901 29 901 22 925 3 787
TOTAL LIABILITIES	91 514
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Bank's own shares Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	100 000 23 539 0 0 1 1 1 000
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	124 540
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	216 054
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guaran Documentary credit Assets given in guarantee	tees given 29 096 56 232 0
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	85 328
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given Contingencies on securities	2 487 944
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	3 431
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	0 32 393
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	32 393
Annual Report 2002	Development Bank Balance Sheets and Statements of Income

TUNISO-LIBYAN ARAB BANK FOR DEVELOPMENT AND FOREIGN TRADE

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment portfolio revenues	15 348 2 476 161 92
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	18 077
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	7 774 9 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	7 783
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	10 294
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Trading in for provisions and result of correction of assets, on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	5 921 572 0 2 590 1 191 331
OPERATING RESULT	833
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items Tax on profits	167 0
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	1 000
Balance in gain / loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	1 000

TUNISO-SAUDI INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	384 40 981 69 693 366 37 977 3 030 3 193
TOTAL ASSETS	155 624
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia and CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	0 0 10 522 8 289 6 167
TOTAL LIABILITIES	24 978
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Bank's own shares Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	100 000 84 418 0 0 34 -53 806
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	130 646
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	155 624
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit Assets given in guarantee	15 0 0
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	15
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given Contingencies on securities Guarantees given	5 769 280 1 752

7 801

AMOUNT

65 465

65 465

Development Bank Balance Sheets and Statements of Income

0

TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN

Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received

TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED

CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED

Annual Report 2002

TUNISO-SAUDI INVESTMENT AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues	10 891
Commissions	171
Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	226
Investment portfolio revenues	3 269
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	14 557
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges	958
Commissions incurred	538
Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	0
	Ũ
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	958
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	13 599
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims,	
off balance sheet items and liabilities	60 143
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets,	
on investment portfolio	3 123
Other operating products	192
Wage bill	2 728
General operating charges	1 192
Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	347
OPERATING RESULT	(53 742)
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items	-62
Tax on profits	2
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	(53 806)
	(
Balance in gain / loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	(53 806)

TUNISO-EMIRATES INVESTMENT BANK

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

(in	thousand	dinars)
-----	----------	---------

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	4 777 1 500 170 773 0 24 622 3 798 2 066
TOTAL ASSETS	207 536
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia and CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	0 11 993 2 267 66 801 1 122
TOTAL LIABILITIES	82 183
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Bank's own shares Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	90 000 33 419 - 840 0 2 387 387
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	125 353
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	207 536
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit Assets given in guarantee	AMOUNT 52 800 0 0
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	52 800
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given Contingencies on securities	16 142 0
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	16 142
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	0 595
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	595

TUNISO-EMIRATES INVESTMENT BANK

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues	14 784
Commissions received	358
Investment portfolio revenues	14 564
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	29 706
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges	5 157
Commissions incurred	392
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	5 549
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	24 157
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims,	
off balance sheet items and liabilities	18 936
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets,	10 000
on investment portfolio	986
Other operating products	290
Wage bill	2 386
General operating charges	1 153
Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	232
OPERATING RESULT	754
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items	-367
Tax on profits	0
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	387
Balance in gain / loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	387

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME

LEASING COMPANY BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME

TUNISIA LEASING

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

(in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT ASSETS	
Intangible assets	876
Depreciation (-)	(703)
Net intangible assets	173
Assets used by the firm Depreciation (-)	1 968 (1 404)
Net tangible assets	564
Assets earmarked for rent (leasing)	415 281
Depreciation (-)	(229 679)
Net assets earmarked for rent	185 602
Financial assets	15 564
Reserves (-)	(1 198)
Net financial assets	14 366
Other non current assets	673
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS	201 378
CURRENT ASSETS	16 921
Clients and related accounts Put aside for reserves and charges (-)	(10 921
Clients and net related accounts	6 879
Other current assets	1 015
Investments and other financial assets	4 155
Cash and near cash	2 586
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	14 635
FOTAL ASSETS	216 013
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Loans	69 657
Other financial liabilities	3 492
Reserves	1 723
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	74 872
CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Suppliers and related accounts	6 353
Other current liabilities	10 624
Bank financing and other financial liabilities	86 923
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	103 900
TOTAL LIABILITIES	178 772
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	AMOUNT
Share capital	15 000
Reserves	11 240
Bank's own shares Income carried forward	0 7 400
PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH	33 640
Net financial year profit	3 601
TOTAL NET WORTH	37 241
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH	216 013

TUNISIA LEASING

Gross income from leasing Allotment for depreciation of assets being rented (-)101 (81 4 19 0 ther operating income Transferred from reservesTOTAL OPERATING INCOME20OPERATING EXPENSESAMOUStaff costs Allotment for depreciation Allotment for reserves1
OPERATING EXPENSES AMOUNTS Staff costs 1 Allotment for depreciation
Staff costs 1 Allotment for depreciation
Allotment for depreciation
Other operating expenses21
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES 6
OPERATING PROFIT OR LOSS 14
Net financial charges10Income from investments10Other ordinary profits0Other ordinary losses10
PRE-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES 4
Tax on earnings1Transferred from reserves1
POST-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES 3
Extraordinary items
NET PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR 3

GENERAL LEASING

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT ASSETS	
Intangible assets	14
Depreciation (-) Net intangible assets	(97 4
Assets used by the firm	2 95
Depreciation (-)	(355
Net tangible assets	2 59
Assets earmarked for rent (leasing)	243 73
Depreciation (-) Net assets earmarked for rent	(123 271 120 46
Financial assets	1 01
Reserves (-)	(0
Net financial assets	1 01
Other non current assets	34
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS	124 46
CURRENT ASSETS Clients and related accounts	14 87
Put aside for reserves and charges (-)	(11 937
Clients and net related accounts	2 94
Factored purchasers	40
Other current assets	3 79
Investments and other financial assets Cash and near cash	3 62
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	10 75
FOTAL ASSETS	135 22
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
	AWOUNT
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Loans	61 79
Other financial liabilities	
Reserves (+) TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	1 61 80
	01 00
CURRENT LIABILITIES Suppliers and related accounts	A 65
Member current accounts and related accounts	4 65 10
Other current liabilities	4 21
Bank financing and other financial liabilities	45 82
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	54 80
TOTAL LIABILITIES	116 61
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	AMOUNT
Share capital	10 00
Reserves	1 07
Other equity Income carried forward	5 69 30
PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH	17 07
Net financial year profit	1 54
TOTAL NET WORTH	18 61
FOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH	135 22

Annual Report 2002

Leasing Company Balance Sheets and Statements of Income

GENERAL LEASING

OPERATING INCOME	AMOUNT
Gross income from leasing Allotment for depreciation of assets being rented (-) NET INCOME FROM LEASING Factoring fees Interest on financing INCOME FROM FACTORING Other operating income Transferred from reserves	58 430 (45 886) 12 544 18 8 26 1 036 819
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	14 425
OPERATING EXPENSES	AMOUNT
Staff costs Allotment for depreciation Allotment for reserves Other operating expenses	1 046 251 3 134 789
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	5 220
OPERATING PROFIT OR LOSS	9 205
Net financial charges Income from investments and shareholdings Other ordinary profits Other ordinary losses	7 332 113 110 326
PRE-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	1 770
Tax on earnings	229
POST-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	1 541
Extraordinary items	0
NET PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR	1 541

TUNISIAN LEASING UNION

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

(in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT ASSETS	
Intangible assets	252
Depreciation (-)	(115)
Net intangible assets	137 515
Assets used by the firm Depreciation (-)	515 (193)
Net tangible assets	322
Assets earmarked for rent (leasing)	199 658
Depreciation (-)	(118 635)
Net assets earmarked for rent	81 023
Financial assets	1 540
Reserves (-)	(0)
Net financial assets	1 540
Other non current assets	27
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS	83 049
CURRENT ASSETS	
Clients and related accounts	16 462
Put aside for reserves and charges (-)	(12 714)
Clients and net related accounts	3 748
Other current assets	1 605
Investments and other financial assets	55 1 535
Cash and near cash	
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	6 943
TOTAL ASSETS	89 992
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Loans	22 640
Other financial liabilities	
Reserves	2 683
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	25 323
CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Suppliers and related accounts	2 187
Other current liabilities	2 920
Bank financing and other financial liabilities	47 995
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	53 102
TOTAL LIABILITIES	78 425
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	AMOUNT
Share capital	10 000
Reserves	517
Bank's own shares	0
Reserves for general risks	415
Income carried forward	0
PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH	10 932
Net financial year profit	635
TOTAL NET WORTH	11 567
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH	89 992
Annual Report 2002	Leasing Company Balance Sheets and Statements of Income

TUNISIAN LEASING UNION

OPERATING INCOME	AMOUNT
Gross income from leasing Allotment for depreciation of assets being rented (-) NET INCOME FROM LEASING Other operating income Transferred from reserves	52 681 (42 905) 9 776 502 0
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	10 278
OPERATING EXPENSES	AMOUNT
Supply stocks Staff costs Allotment for depreciation Transferred from reserves Other operating expenses	28 1 219 124 1 729 480
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	122
OPERATING PROFIT OR LOSS	10 156
Net financial charges Income from investments Other ordinary profits Other ordinary losses	5 649 5 108 3 983
PRE-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	637
Tax on earnings	2
POST-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	635
Extraordinary items	0
NET PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR	635

INTERNATIONAL LEASING COMPANY

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT ASSETS Intangible assets	31
Depreciation (-)	(10)
Net intangible assets	21
Assets used by the firm Depreciation (-)	4 652 (598)
Net tangible assets	4 054
Assets earmarked for rent (leasing)	287 752
Depreciation (-) Net assets earmarked for rent	(133 198) 154 554
Financial assets	4 401
Reserves (-)	(0)
Net financial assets Other non current assets	4 401 262
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS	163 292
CURRENT ASSETS	
Clients and related accounts	17 821
Put aside for reserves and charges (-)	(9 121)
Clients and net related accounts Other current assets	8 700
Investments and other financial assets	1 143 102
Cash and near cash	1 229
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	11 174
TOTAL ASSETS	174 466
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Loans Other financial liabilities	64 856 3 311
Reserves (+)	3 311 306
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	68 473
CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Suppliers and related accounts	2 474
Other current liabilities	5 504
Bank financing	76 541
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	84 519
TOTAL LIABILITIES	152 992
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	AMOUNT
Share capital Reserves	10 000
Bank's own shares	8 365 (93)
Income carried forward	979
PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH	19 251
Net financial year profit	2 223
TOTAL NET WORTH	21 474
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH	174 466

Annual Report 2002

Leasing Company Balance Sheets and Statements of Income

INTERNATIONAL LEASING COMPANY

OPERATING INCOME	AMOUNT
Gross income from leasing Allotment for depreciation of assets being rented (-) NET INCOME FROM LEASING Other operating income Transferred from reserves	72 184 (55 324) 16 860 610 1 213
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	18 683
OPERATING EXPENSES	AMOUNT
Staff costs Allotment for depreciation Allotment for reserves Other operating expenses	1 281 352 3 533 698
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	5 864
OPERATING PROFIT OR LOSS	12 819
Net financial charges Income from investments Other ordinary profits Other ordinary losses	9 958 334 217 541
PRE-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	2 871
Tax on earnings	648
POST-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	2 223
Extraordinary items	0
NET PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR	2 223

ARAB TUNISIAN LEASE

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

(in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT ASSETS Tangible assets Depreciation (-) Net tangible assets Assets earmarked for rent (leasing) Depreciation (-) Net assets earmarked for rent Financial assets Reserves (-) Net financial assets Other non current assets	$\begin{array}{c} 4\ 036\\ (750)\\ 3\ 286\\ 256\ 549\\ (131\ 077)\\ 125\ 472\\ 6\ 974\\ (55)\\ 6\ 919\\ 192\end{array}$
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS	135 869
CURRENT ASSETS	
Clients and related accounts Put aside for reserves and charges (-) Clients and net related accounts Other current assets Reserves Other net current assets Investments and other financial assets Cash and near cash	$\begin{array}{c} 14 \ 342 \\ (7 \ 804) \\ 6 \ 538 \\ 1 \ 077 \\ (12) \\ 1 \ 065 \\ 1 \ 593 \\ 3 \ 392 \end{array}$
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	12 588
TOTAL ASSETS	148 457
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Loans Other financial liabilities Reserves (+)	66 878 0 119
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	66 997
CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Suppliers and related accounts Other current liabilities Bank financing and other financial liabilities	7 634 7 955 43 652
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	59 241
TOTAL LIABILITIES	126 238
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	AMOUNT
Share capital Reserves Other equity Income carried forward PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH	10 000 7 416 0 1 959 19 375
	2 844
Net financial year profit TOTAL NET WORTH	22 219
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH	148 457
Annual Report 2002	Leasing Company Balance Sheets and Statements of Income

ARAB TUNISIAN LEASE

OPERATING INCOME	AMOUNT
Gross income from leasing Allotment for depreciation of assets being rented (-) NET INCOME FROM LEASING Other operating income	76 269 (61 171) 15 098 742
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	15 840
OPERATING EXPENSES	AMOUNT
Supply stocks Staff costs Allotment for depreciation Allotment for reserves Other operating expenses	123 1 462 567 1 447 958
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	4 557
OPERATING PROFIT OR LOSS	11 283
Net financial charges Income from investments Other ordinary profits Other ordinary losses	8 215 536 8 37
PRE-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	3 575
Tax on earnings	731
POST-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	2 844
Extraordinary items	0
NET PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR	2 844



BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT ASSETS	
Intangible assets	86
Depreciation (-)	(80)
Net intangible assets	6
Assets used by the firm	3 102
Depreciation (-)	(598)
Net tangible assets Assets earmarked for rent (leasing)	2 504 274 607
Depreciation (-)	(123 584)
Net assets earmarked for rent	151 023
Financial assets	3 844
Reserves (-)	(11)
Net financial assets	3 833
Other non current assets	482
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS	157 848
CURRENT ASSETS	
Clients and related accounts	14 902
Put aside for reserves and charges (-)	(7 695)
Clients and net related accounts	7 207
Other current assets	1 288
Investments and other financial assets	9
Cash and near cash	1 415
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	9 919
TOTAL ASSETS	167 767
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Loans	81 232
Other financial liabilities	41
Reserves (+)	1 783
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	83 056
CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Suppliers and related accounts	4 214
Other current liabilities	7 563
Bank financing	56 709
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	68 486
TOTAL LIABILITIES	151 542
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	AMOUNT
Share capital	10 000
Reserves	4 537
Other equity	0
Income carried forward	97
PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH	14 634
Net financial year profit	1 591
TOTAL NET WORTH	16 225
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH	167 767

Leasing Company Balance Sheets and Statements of Income

AMEN LEASE

OPERATING INCOME	AMOUNT
Gross income from leasing Allotment for depreciation of assets being rented (-) NET INCOME FROM LEASING Other operating income Transferred from reserves	61 651 (45 733) 15 918 986 (797)
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	16 107
OPERATING EXPENSES	AMOUNT
Staff costs Allotment for depreciation Allotment for reserves Other operating expenses	955 79 2 314 770
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	4 118
OPERATING PROFIT OR LOSS	11 989
Net financial charges Income from investments Other ordinary profits Other ordinary losses	10 113 73 426 0
PRE-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	2 375
Tax on earnings	784
POST-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	1 591
Extraordinary items	0
NET PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR	1 591

ARAB INTERNATIONAL LEASE

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

(in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT ASSETS	
Intangible assets	49
Depreciation (-)	(47)
Net intangible assets	2
Assets used by the firm	558
Depreciation (-)	(239)
Net tangible assets Assets earmarked for rent (leasing)	319 73510
Depreciation (-)	(38 633)
Net assets earmarked for rent	34 877
Tied up assets (leasing)	106
Financial assets	1214
Reserves (-)	(0)
Net financial assets	1214
Other non current assets	150
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS	36 668
CURRENT ASSETS	7401
Clients and related accounts Put aside for reserves and charges (-)	7491 (4 936)
Clients and net related accounts	(4 530) 2555
Other current assets	1296
Investments and other financial assets	0
Cash and near cash	1 754
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	5 605
TOTAL ASSETS	42 273
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Loans	20 750
Other financial liabilities	0
Reserves (+)	40
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	20 790
CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Suppliers and related accounts	151
Member current accounts and related accounts	nts 0
Other current liabilities	1831
Bank financing and other financial liabilities	9437
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	11 419
TOTAL LIABILITIES	32 209
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	AMOUNT
Share capital	10 000
Reserves	958
Other equity	000
Income carried forward	178
PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH	11 136
Net financial year profit	
	-1 072
TOTAL NET WORTH	10 064
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH	42 273

ARAB INTERNATIONAL LEASE

OPERATING INCOME	AMOUNT
Gross income from leasing Allotment for depreciation of assets being rented (-)	20 308 (16 560)
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	3 748
OPERATING EXPENSES	AMOUNT
Staff costs Allotment for depreciation Allotment for reserves Other operating expenses	425 44 1749 308
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	2 526
OPERATING PROFIT OR LOSS	1 222
Net financial charges Income from investments and shareholdings Other ordinary profits Other ordinary losses	2264 21 0 0
PRE-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	(1 021)
Tax on earnings	51
POST-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	(1072)
Extraordinary items	0
NET PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR	(1 072)

MODERN LEASING

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT ASSETS	
Intangible assets	293
Depreciation (-)	(40) 253
Net intangible assets Assets used by the firm	233
Depreciation (-)	(162)
Net tangible assets	115
Assets earmarked for rent (leasing)	87 630
Depreciation (-) Net assets earmarked for rent	(42 422) 45 208
Tied up assets (leasing)	43 200
Financial assets	1 978
Reserves (-)	(30)
Net financial assets Other financial assets	1 948 102
Other non current assets	69
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS	47 742
CURRENT ASSETS	
Clients and related accounts	7 190
Put aside for reserves and charges (-)	(4 953)
Clients and net related accounts	2 237
Other current assets	331
Investments and other financial assets Cash and near cash	354 2 800
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	5 722
TOTAL ASSETS	53 464
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
	ANOUNT
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	22.250
Loans Reserves (+)	33 350 490
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	33 840
CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Suppliers and related accounts	3 151
Other current liabilities	2 043
Bank financing and other financial liabilities	6 907
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	12 101
TOTAL LIABILITIES	45 941
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	AMOUNT
Share capital	7 000
Reserves	2 574
Other equity	0
Income carried forward	4
PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH	9 578
Net financial year profit	(2 055)
TOTAL NET WORTH	7 523
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH	53 464

Leasing Company Balance Sheets and Statements of Income

MODERN LEASING

OPERATING INCOME	AMOUNT
Gross income from leasing Allotment for depreciation of assets being rented (-) NET INCOME FROM LEASING Other operating income Transferred from reserves	24 703 (0) 24 703 329 (567)
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	24 465
OPERATING EXPENSES	AMOUNT
Supply stocks Staff costs Allotment for depreciation Allotment for reserves Other operating expenses TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES OPERATING PROFIT OR LOSS Net financial charges Income from investments Other ordinary profits Other ordinary losses	41 392 19 446 3 327 532 23 738 727 3 016 145 79 35 157
PRE-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	(1 943)
Tax on earnings	112
POST-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	(2 055)
Extraordinary items	0
NET PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR	(2 055)

HANNIBAL LEASE

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT ASSETS	
Intangible assets	65
Depreciation (-)	(23)
Net intangible assets	42
Assets used by the firm	234
Depreciation (-)	(53)
Net tangible assets Assets earmarked for rent (leasing)	181 22 551
Depreciation (-)	(4 295)
Net assets earmarked for rent	18 256
Financial assets	79
Reserves (-)	(0)
Net financial assets	79
Other non current assets	127
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS	18 685
CURRENT ASSETS	
Clients and related accounts	281
Put aside for reserves and charges (-)	(123)
Clients and net related accounts	158
Other current assets	1 397
Investments and other financial assets	29
Cash and near cash	670 2 254
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	2 234
TOTAL ASSETS	20 939
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Loans	10 541
Other financial liabilities	10 541
Reserves (+)	0 83
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	10 624
	10 01
CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Suppliers and related accounts	2 339
Other current liabilities	411
Bank financing	3 574
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	6 324
TOTAL LIABILITIES	16 948
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	AMOUNT
Share capital	
Reserves	4 213
Other equity	0
Income carried forward	0
	(118)
PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH	4 095
Net financial year profit	(104)
TOTAL NET WORTH	3 991
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH	20 939

132

Leasing Company Balance Sheets and Statements of Income

HANNIBAL LEASE

OPERATING INCOME	AMOUNT
Gross income from leasing Allotment for depreciation of assets being rented (-) NET INCOME FROM LEASING Other operating income Transferred from reserves	5 288 (4 157) 1 131 0 0
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	1 131
OPERATING EXPENSES	AMOUNT
Staff costs Allotment for depreciation Allotment for reserves Other operating expenses	162 105 180 187
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	634
OPERATING PROFIT OR LOSS	497
Net financial charges Income from investments Other ordinary profits Other ordinary losses	611 12 0 0
PRE-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	(102)
Tax on earnings	2
POST-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	(104)
Extraordinary items	0
NET PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR	(104)

FACTORING COMPANY BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME

TUNISIA FACTORING

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002 (in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT ASSETS	
Intangible assets	1 259
Depreciation (-)	(263)
Net intangible assets	996 904
Assets used by the firm	294
Depreciation (-)	(155) 139
Net tangible assets Financial assets	2 026
Reserves (-)	(0)
Net financial assets	2 026
Other non current assets	104
TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS	3 265
CURRENT ASSETS	
Factored purchasers	52 498
Reserves	(1 235)
Net factored purchasers	51 263
Other current assets	178
Investments and other financial assets	6 200
Cash and near cash	911
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	58 552
TOTAL ASSETS	61 817
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
	AMOUNT
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Loans	9 600
Unassigned reserves	1 422
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	11 022
CURRENT LIABILITIES	
Member current accounts and related accounts	15 103
Other current liabilities	679
Bank financing and other financial liabilities	28 709
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	44 491
TOTAL LIABILITIES	55 513
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	AMOUNT
	4 400
Share capital	4 400 75
Legal reserves Other equity	73 0
Income carried forward	699
PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH	5 174
	5174
Net fiancial year profit	1 130
TOTAL NET WORTH	6 304
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH	61 817

TUNISIA FACTORING

OPERATING INCOME	AMOUNT
Factoring fees Interest on financing	1 866 3 698
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	5 564
OPERATING EXPENSES	AMOUNT
Staff costs Allotments to depreciation and reserves Other operating expenses	646 809 574
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	2 029
OPERATING PROFIT OR LOSS	3 535
Net financial charges Other regular income	2 073 12
PRE-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	1 474
Tax on earnings	344
POST-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	1 130
Extraordinary items	0
NET PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR	1 130



BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

(in thousand dinars)

Intangible assets54Depreciation (-)(33)View intangible assets21Assets used by the firm157Depreciation (-)(59)Viet tangible assets98Financial assets98Financial assets98Weit assets98Financial assets10Other non current assets0Other non current assets0OTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS120CURRENT ASSETS23CURRENT ASSETS23CURRENT ASSETS23CURRENT ASSETS23CURRENT ASSETS23CURRENT ASSETS23CURRENT ASSETS23Current assets192Cach and near cash1TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS23CURRENT ASSETS23Current ILABILITIESAMOUNTNON CURRENT LIABILITIES26CURRENT LIABILITIES14Current ILABILITIES14CURRENT LIABILITIES14CURRENT LIABILITIES14CURRENT LIABILITIES14CURRENT LIABILITIES17CURRENT LIABILITIES17COLIC CURRENT LIABILITIES17CURRENT LIABILITIES13Ref are capital60Current LIABILITIES16Other current liabilities13Ref are capital60Ref are capital60Ref are capital60Ref are capital60Ref PE-PEOFIT NET WORTH60Norde<	ASSETS	AMOUNT
Depresentation (-)(33)Ver intangble assets21Assets used by the firm157Depreciation (-)(59)Ver intangble assets98Financial assets98Financial assets98Financial assets1Reserves (-)(0)Net financial assets1D'Uter non current assets0TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS120CURRENT ASSETS120CURRENT ASSETS23849Pur aside for reserves and charges (-)(753)Clents and net related accounts23 849Other current assets19Coher current assets19Coher current assets19Coher current assets19Coher current assets19Coher current assets19Coher current inabilities23 409Coher current inabilities23 409Coher current inabilities24 409LIABILITIES23 409CURRENT LIABILITIES2 621CURRENT LIABILITIES2 621CURRENT LIABILITIES2 621CURRENT LIABILITIES2 621CURRENT LIABILITIES13 465COTAL LURENT LIABILITIES14 645COTAL LURENT LIABILITIES17 266SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITYAMOUNTShare capital6 000Legal reserves13Other quity0Income carried forward18PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH6 031Net financial year profit112COLALNEW	NON CURRENT ASSETS	
CURRENT ASSETS Factored purchasers and related accounts 23 849 Pat aside for reserves and charges (.) (753) Chents and net related accounts 23 096 Other current assets 192 Cash and near cash 1 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 23 289 FOTAL ASSETS 23 249 LIABILITIES AMOUNT NON CURRENT HABILITIES AMOUNT NON CURRENT HABILITIES 2 621 CUTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES 2 621 CURENT HABILITIES 516 Ober current liabilities 644 Bank financing and other liabilities 13 465 TOTAL CURRENT HABILITIES 14 645 TOTAL CURRENT HABILITIES 14 645 TOTAL CURRENT HABILITIES 14 645 TOTAL CURRENT HABILITIES 17 266 SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AMOUNT Share capital 6 000 Legal reserves 13 13 13 PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH 6031 Net financial year profit 112 TOTAL LIABILITIES 112	Intangible assets Depreciation (-) Net intangible assets Assets used by the firm Depreciation (-) Net tangible assets Financial assets Reserves (-) Net financial assets Other non current assets	(33) 21 157 (59) 98 1 (0) 1
Factored purchasers and related accounts23 849Put aside for reserves and charges (-)(753)Clients and net related accounts23 096Other current assets192Cash and near cash1FOTAL CURRENT ASSETS23 289TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS23 409UABILITIESAMOUNTNON CURRENT LIABILITIES2621CUTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES2 621CURRENT LIABILITIES2 621CURRENT LIABILITIES2 621CURRENT LIABILITIES516Other current liabilities664Bank financing and other liabilities13 465TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES14 645COTAL LURENT LIABILITIES17 266SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITYAMOUNTShare capital6 000Liabel Correct forward18PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH6 031Vet financial year profit112TOTAL LURT WORTH6 143	TOTAL NON CURRENT ASSETS	120
Put aside for reserves and charges (-) (753) Clients and net related accounts 23 096 Other current assets 192 Cash and near cash 1 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 23 289 FOTAL ASSETS 23 409 LIABILITIES AMOUNT NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Cuarantee fund 2 6 21 TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES 2 6 21 CURRENT LIABILITIES COURT IN CURRENT LIABILITIES COURT IN CURRENT LIABILITIES COURT IN CURRENT LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES COURT IN CURRENT LIABILITIES COURT IN CURRENT LIABILITIES COURT IN CURRENT LIABILITIES COURT IN	CURRENT ASSETS	
LIABILITIES AMOUNT NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Guarantee fund 2 621 TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES 2 621 TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES 2 621 CURRENT LIABILITIES Member and related accounts 516 Other current liabilities 1516 COther current liabilities 13 465 TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES 14 645 TOTAL LURRENT LIABILITIES 17 266 SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AMOUNT Share capital 6 000 Locome carried forward 18 PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH 6 031 Net financial year profit 112 TOTAL NET WORTH 6 143	Factored purchasers and related accounts Put aside for reserves and charges (-) Clients and net related accounts Other current assets Cash and near cash TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	(753) 23 096 192 1
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Guarantee fund 2 621 TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES 2 621 CURRENT LIABILITIES Member and related accounts CURRENT LIABILITIES Member and related accounts 13 465 TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES 14 645 TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES 17 266 SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AMOUNT Share capital Come carried forward 18 PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH 6 031 Net financial year profit 112 TOTAL NET WORTH 6 143	TOTAL ASSETS	23 409
NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Guarantee fund 2 621 TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES 2 621 CURRENT LIABILITIES Member and related accounts CURRENT LIABILITIES Member and related accounts 13 465 TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES 14 645 TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES 17 266 SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AMOUNT Share capital Come carried forward 18 PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH 6 031 Net financial year profit 112 TOTAL NET WORTH 6 143		
Guarantee fund2 621TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES2 621CURRENT LIABILITIES2 621Member and related accounts516Other current liabilities664Bank financing and other liabilities13 465TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES14 645TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES17 266SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITYAMOUNTShare capital6 000Legal reserves13Other equity0Income carried forward18PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH6 031Net financial year profit112TOTAL NET WORTH6 143		AMUUNI
TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES2 621CURRENT LIABILITIESMember and related accounts516Other current liabilities664Bank financing and other liabilities13 465TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES14 645TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES17 266SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITYAMOUNTShare capital6 000Legal reserves13Other equity0Income carried forward18PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH6 031Net financial year profit112TOTAL NET WORTH6 143	NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	
CURRENT LIABILITIESMember and related accounts516Other current liabilities664Bank financing and other liabilities13 465FOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES14 645FOTAL LIABILITIES17 266SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITYAMOUNTShare capital6 000Legal reserves13Other equity0Income carried forward18PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH6 031Net financial year profit112FOTAL NET WORTH6 143	Guarantee fund	2 621
Member and related accounts516Other current liabilities664Bank financing and other liabilities13 465TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES14 645FOTAL LIABILITIES17 266SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITYAMOUNTShare capital6 000Legal reserves13Other equity0Income carried forward18PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH6 031Net financial year profit112TOTAL NET WORTH6 143	TOTAL NON CURRENT LIABILITIES	2 621
Other current liabilities664Bank financing and other liabilities13 465TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES14 645TOTAL LIABILITIES17 266SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITYAMOUNTShare capital6 000Legal reserves13Other equity0Income carried forward18PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH6 031Net financial year profit112TOTAL NET WORTH6 143	CURRENT LIABILITIES	
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITYAMOUNTShare capital6 000Legal reserves13Other equity0Income carried forward18PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH6 031Net financial year profit112FOTAL NET WORTH6 143	Member and related accounts Other current liabilities Bank financing and other liabilities TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	664 13 465
Share capital6 000Legal reserves13Other equity0Income carried forward18PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH6 031Net financial year profit112FOTAL NET WORTH6 143	TOTAL LIABILITIES	17 266
Share capital6 000Legal reserves13Other equity0Income carried forward18PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH6 031Net financial year profit112FOTAL NET WORTH6 143	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	AMOUNT
Net financial year profit112TOTAL NET WORTH6 143	Share capital Legal reserves Other equity Income carried forward	6 000 13 0
TOTAL NET WORTH 6 143	PRE-PROFIT NET WORTH	6 031
	Net financial year profit	112
FOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH 23 409	TOTAL NET WORTH	6 143
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH	23 409

UNIFACTOR

OPERATING INCOME	AMOUNT
Factoring Income Other operating income	2 383 0
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	2 383
OPERATING EXPENSES	AMOUNT
Supply stocks Staff costs Allotments to depreciation and reserves Other operating expenses	17 260 867 152
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	1 296
OPERATING PROFIT OR LOSS	1 087
Net financial charges Trading in for provisions	899 59
PRE-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	247
Tax on earnings	135
POST-TAX PROFIT OR LOSS FROM REGULAR ACTIVITIES	112
Extraordinary items	0
NET PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE YEAR	112

OTHER MEMBERS BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME

NORTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL BANK

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

(in	thousand	dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	3 580 67 691 80 314 11 471 0 5 057 2 557
TOTAL ASSETS	170 670
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	0 83 541 21 378 0 1 474
TOTAL LIABILITIES	106 393
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Bank's own shares Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	40 137 19 337 0 0 2 467 2 336
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	64 277
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	170 670
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit	18 684 135 682
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	154 366
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of given financing	41 353
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	41 353
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	4 518 0
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	4 518

NORTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL BANK

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues	5 585
Commissions (in proceeds)	3 064
Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	154
Revenues from investment securities portfolio	0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	8 803
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges	1 497
Commissions incurred	56
Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	1 553
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	7 250
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims,	
off balance sheet items and liabilities	1 442
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets,	
on investment portfolio	0
Other operating products	0
Wage bill	1 980
General operating charges	999 343
Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	343
OPERATING RESULT	2 486
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items	0
Tax on profits	150
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	2 336
Balance in gain / loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	2 336

TUNISIAN BUSINESS BANK

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

(in thousand dinars)

ASSETS	AMOUNT
Cash and assets to BCT, CCP & TGT Claims on banking and financial establishments Claims on clients Commercial securities portfolio Investment portfolio Fixed assets Other assets	0 1 583 215 1 620 0 50 323
TOTAL ASSETS	3 791
LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Central Bank of Tunisia & CCP Deposits and assets of banking and financial establishments Clients' deposits and assets Borrowings and special resources Other liabilities	0 0 0 0 149
TOTAL LIABILITIES	149
CAPITAL STOCK	AMOUNT
Capital Reserves Other capital stock Income carried forward Banking proceeds	4 500 0 -961 103
TOTAL CAPITAL STOCK	3 642
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL STOCK	3 791
OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	
POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	AMOUNT
Guarantees, aval facilities and other guarantees given Documentary credit	0 0
TOTAL POSSIBLE LIABILITIES	0
CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing given Contingencies on securities	0 0
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES GIVEN	0
CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	AMOUNT
Contingencies of financing received Guarantees received	0 0
TOTAL CONTINGENCIES RECEIVED	0

TUNISIAN BUSINESS BANK

BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	AMOUNT
Interests on loans and similar revenues Commissions Earnings on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions Investment porfolio revenues	133 352 62 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING PROCEEDS	547
BANK OPERATING CHARGES	AMOUNT
Interests incurred and similar charges Commissions incurred Loss on commercial securities portfolio and financial transactions	1 0
TOTAL BANK OPERATING CHARGES	1
NET BANKING PROCEEDS	546
Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets on claims, off balance sheet items and liabilities Endowments for provisions and result of correction of assets, on investment portfolio Other operating products Wage bill General operating charges Endowments for amortisation and for provisions on fixed assets	46 0 243 124 21
OPERATING RESULT	112
Balance in gain / loss from other ordinary items Tax on profits	-7 2
RESULT OF CURRENT ACTIVITIES	103
Balance in gain / loss from extraordinary items	0
NET FISCAL YEAR INCOME	103

DEPOSIT BANK NETWORK

			TOWN OR			
NA	ME OF THE AGENCY G	OVERNORATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(SC)	Succursale Med V.	Suc Tunis	Tunis	RUE HEDI NOUIRA	(71) 832.168	835.751
、 /						
DIRE	CTION REG. TUNIS NORI)		RUE MOKHTAR ATTIA	(71) 341.017	341.020
(A)	TUNIS HILTON	TUNIS	TUNIS	17,18,19,PLACE TANIT	(71) 780.186	789.308
(S)	AV.DE PARIS	TUNIS	TUNIS	19, AV. DE PARIS	(71) 345.938	341.024
(A)	LA FAYETTE	TUNIS	TUNIS	61, AV. DE LA LIBERTE	(71) 286.545	284.172
(A)	AV.DE LONDRES	TUNIS	TUNIS	16,AV.DE LONDRES	(71) 253.751	341.705
(A)	CHARGUIA	TUNIS	CHARGUIA	RUE 8069 ZONE INDUS.	(71) 705.919	705.583
(A)	ALAIN SAVARY	TUNIS	TUNIS	39,AV.ALAIN SAVARY	(71) 783.037	790.626
(A)	KHEREDDINE P.	TUNIS	TUNIS	12,AV.KHEREDDINE PACHA	(71) 781.385	784.159
(A)	LE BARDO	TUNIS	LE BARDO	BOULEVARD 9 MARS	(71) 517.422	501.203
(A)	BAB SOUIKA	TUNIS	TUNIS	PLACE BAB SOUIKA	(71) 571.388	571.409
(A)	ARIANA	ARIANA	ARIANA	18,AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(71) 713.843	712.902
<u>(A)</u>	EL MENZEH 9	ARIANA	EL MENZEH 9	COMPLEX AIDA CENTER	(71) 880.677	880.666
<u>(A)</u>	TEBOURBA	MANOUBA	TEBOURBA	10,AV.F.HACHED	(71) 530.020	531.500
<u>(A)</u>	MORNAGUIA	MANOUBA	MORNAGUIA	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(71) 540.152	540.759
<u>(A)</u>	OUED ELLIL	MANOUBA	OUED ELLIL	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(71) 535.430	535.700
(A)	DENDEN	MANOUBA	DENDEN	GLRIE COMM.DU MAGASIN GENERAL	(71) 518.332	500.871
DIDE	CTION REG. TUNIS SUD			RUE MOKHTAR ATTIA	(71) 341.018	341.019
(A)	TUNIS «A»	TUNIS	TUNIS	12 BIS, RUE EL DJAZIRA	(71) 341.018 (71) 242.148	342.408
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	TUNIS «B»	TUNIS	TUNIS	44 AV.DE CARTHAGE	(71) 240.054	344.642
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	LA GOULETTE	TUNIS	LA GOULETTE	OFFICE DES PORTS	(71) 736.716	736.226
(A)	TUNIS PORT	TUNIS	TUNIS	10 PLACE MONCEF BEY	(71) 255.574	258.629
(A)	INTER.TUNISIA	TUNIS	TUNIS	AV. H.BOURGUIBA	(71) 341.205	341.201
(A)	BEN AROUS	BEN AROUS	BEN AROUS	AV. H.BOURGUIBA	(71) 383.987	385.044
(A)	MORNAG	BEN AROUS	MORNAG	AV. FARHAT HACHED	(71) 360.380	360.088
(A)	M'HAMEDIA	BEN AROUS	M'HAMEDIA	AV. H.BOURGUIBA	(71) 394.400	394.400
(A)	EZZAHRA	BEN AROUS	EZZAHRA	CITE EL HABIB.AV.T.M'HIRI	(71) 482.438	453.360
(A)	BIR EL KASSAA	BEN AROUS	NAASSEN	MARCHE DE GROS	(71) 383.200	385.737
(B)	RADÉS PORT	BEN AROUS	RADÉS	ZONE PORTUAIRE	(71) 448.554	448 554
(A)	PONT DU FAHS	ZAGHOUAN	EL FAHS	AV. H.BOURGUIBA	(72) 670.012	670.707
(A)	ZAGHOUAN	ZAGHOUAN	ZAGHOUAN	AV. H.BOURGUIBA	(72) 675.438	676.599
DIRE	CTION REG. BIZERTE			RUE MONGI SLIM	(72) 430.111	433.373
(A)	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	RUE MONGI SLIM	(72) 431.669	443.766
(A)	MATEUR	BIZERTE	MATEUR	PLACE DE TUNIS	(72) 465.002	466.508
(A)	MENZEL BOURGUIBA	BIZERTE	ML.BOURGUIBA	AV.DU 3 AOUT	(72) 464.519	460.805
(A)	RAS DJEBEL	BIZERTE	RAS DJEBEL	RUE DU TRIBUNAL	(72) 447.075	447.866
(A)	SEDJNÈNE	BIZERTE	SEDJNÈNE	AV. H.BOURGUIBA	(72) 469.192	469.266
(A)	EL ALIA	BIZERTE	EL ALIA	AV. H.BOURGUIBA	(72) 442.790	442.033
(A)	ZARZOUNA	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	RUE DU PONT	(72) 590.400	592.333
DIRF	CTION REG. NABEUL			RUE ALI ZOUAOUI	(72) 286.380	287.552
(A)	SOLIMAN	NABEUL	SOLIMAN	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(72) 280.380 (72) 290.172	290.792
(A) (A)	BENI KHIAR	NABEUL	BENI KHIAR	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(72) 230.172	228.188
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	BENI KHALLED	NABEUL	BENI KHALLED	COMP.COMMERCIAL	(72) 292.357	292.997
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	NABEUL	NABEUL	NABEUL	NÉAPOLIS CENTER-AV.FRANCE	(72) 285.012	224.194
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	GROMBALIA	NABEUL	GROMBALIA	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(72) 255.158	256.531
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	HAMMAMET	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(72) 230.130	281.281
()					(, 200120	

			TOWN OR			
NA	ME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(1)	MENZEL TEMIME	NABEUL	ML.TEMIME	RUE SALEM JENDOUBI	(72) 298.054	299.641
(A) (A)	KELIBIA	NABEUL	KELIBIA	PLACE DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(72) 296.034	273.097
(A) (A)	KORBA	NABEUL	KORBA	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(72) 288.554	289.643
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	MENZEL BOUZELFA	NABEUL	MLBOUZELFA	PIACE DE L'INDÉPENDANCE	(72) 200.334	253.495
(A) (A)	EL HAOUARIA	NABEUL	EL HAOUARIA	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(72) 297.058	297.298
(A) (A)	BOUARGOUB	NABEUL	BOUARGOUB	AV. ALI BELHAOUENE	(72) 259.572	259.710
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	NABEUL II	NABEUL	NABEUL	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 235.372	224.238
(A) (A)	EL MIDA	NABEUL	EL MIDA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 297.522	297.679
(Л)		NADLUL			(12) 201.022	201.015
DIRE	CTION REG. SOUSSE			AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(73) 224.322	224.871
(A)	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(73) 225.166	225.718
(A)	M'SAKEN	SOUSSE	M'SAKEN	CITE COMMERCIALE	(73) 259.087	257.083
(A)	KALAA KEBIRA	SOUSSE	K.KEBIRA	RUE 18 JANVIER 1952	(73) 253.028	253.888
(A)	ENFIDHA	SOUSSE	ENFIDHA	AV.DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(73) 250.027	250.311
(A)	SOUSSE REPUB.	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	51,AV.DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(73) 228.133	228.819
(A)	HAMMAM SOUSSE	SOUSSE	H.SOUSSE	COMP.COMMERCIAL	(73) 241.285	244.337
(A)	SOUSSE-PORT	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	AV.MOHAMED V.	(73) 228.755	228.756
(A)	SOUSSE MEDINA	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	AV.DE PARIS-SOUSSE	(73) 228.055	228.692
(A)	SOUSSE BOUJAAFAR		SOUSSE	SOUSSE CENTRE	(73) 229.913	229.065
(A)	PORT EL KANTAOUI	SOUSSE		LES MAISONS DE LA MER HAMMAM SOU		346.178
(1)	TONT LE MINIMOU	500551			55E(10) 010.101	010.110
DIRE	CTION REG. MONASTI	R		RUE DE LEADER	(73) 460.291	464.722
(A)	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	PLACE DE L'INDEPENDANCE	(73) 681.055	696.952
$\frac{(\Lambda)}{(\Lambda)}$	EL DJEM	MAHDIA	EL DJEM	ROUTE DE SFAX	(73) 690.366	690.016
$\frac{(\Lambda)}{(\Lambda)}$	KSOUR ESSEF	MAHDIA	KSOUR ESSEF	AV. ALI BELHAOUENE	(73) 685.096	684.983
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SOUASSI	MAHDIA	SOUASSI	AV.DE LA LIBERTE	(73) 697 181	697.160
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	CHEBBA	MAHDIA	CHEBBA	ANG. RUE DE PALESTINE /AV.H.BOURG.	(73) 683.122	682.747
(A) (A)	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	RUE DE TRIPOLITAINS	(73) 461.099	463.044
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	MOKNINE	MONASTIR	MOKNINE	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(73) 401.055	403.044
(A) (A)	JEMMEL	MONASTIR	JEMMEL	RUE BECHIR SFAR	(73) 475.050	487.751
(A) (A)	TEBOULBA	MONASTIR	TEBOULBA	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(73) 480.202	479.833
(A) (A)	SAHLINE	MONASTIR	SAHLINE	AV.ALI BELHAOUENE	(73) 479.002	460.690
(A)	SAIILINE	MONASTIK	JAILLINE	AV.ALI DELIIAUUENE	(73) 400.034	400.090
DIRE	CTION REG. SFAX			47. RUE HABIB MAAZOUN	(74) 233.768	227.587
(S)	SFAX	SFAX	SFAX	19,AV.TAIEB M'HIRI	(74) 226.077	298.136
(A)	SFAX HACHED	SFAX	SFAX BHAR	AV.FARHAT HACHED	(74) 227.431	228.886
(A)	MAHRES	SFAX	MAHRES	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(74) 290.884	290.500
(A)	SFAX PORT	SFAX	SFAX BHAR	PORT DE PECHE	(74) 227.465	298.521
(A)	SAKIET EDDAIER	SFAX	S.EDDAIER	AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(74) 256.356	451.315
(A)	SFAX NORD	SFAX	SFAX	43,RUE TAHAR SFAR	(74) 298.626	228.975
(A)	SAKIET EZZIT	SFAX	S.EZZIT	ROUTE DE TUNIS-GP1	(74) 250.000	254.517
(A)	SFAX MEDINA	SFAX	SFAX	RUE SIDI ALI EL KARRAY	(74) 228.552	228.483
(A)	СНІНІА	SFAX	CHIHIA	ROUTE DE TENIOUR Km6	(74) 254.789	254.959
(A)	AGUEREB	SFAX	AGUEREB	AV.HEDI CHAKER	(74) 271.392	271.493
(A)	EL HENCHA	SFAX	EL HENCHA	AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(74) 284.453	284.453
(A)	SFAX 7 NOVEMBRE	SFAX	SFAX	AV. 7 NOV. IMM. IBN KHALDOUN	(74) 212.462	
<u>, - /</u>						
DIRE	CTION REG. GABES			AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(75) 273.005	272.944
(A)	GABES	GABES	GABES	AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(75) 270.054	273.323
(A)	MATMATA	GABES	MATMATA	NOUVELLE MATMATA	(75) 230.501	230.633
<u>``</u>						

BRANCHES, AGENCIES, OFFICES AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

Deposit Bank Network

Annual Report 2002

			TOWN OR			
NA	ME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	MARETH	GABES	MARETH	AV. 27 OCTOBRE	(75) 236.333	236.666
(A)	EL HAMMA	GABES	EL HAMMA	AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(75) 234.600	234.230
(A)	KEBILI	KEBILI	KEBILI	RUE DE LA JEUNESSE	(75) 491.255	491.145
DIRE	CTION REG. MEDENINI	2		AV.H.BOURGUIBA - MEDENINE	(75) 643.921	643.924
(A)	DJERBA	MEDENINE	DJERBA	PLACE MOKHTAR ATTIA	(75) 650.025	652.587
(A)	ZARZIS	MEDENINE	ZARZIS	RUE DE PALESTINE	(75) 680.020	682.468
(A)	BEN GUERDANE	MEDENINE	BEN GUERDANE	PLACE DE LA DOUANE	(75) 665.155	666.155
(A)	MEDENINE	MEDENINE	MEDENINE	RUE MANSOUR EL HOUCH	(75) 640.313	640.621
(A)	GUELIALA	MEDENINE	GUELLALA	BNA GUELLALA	(75) 656.091	656.215
(A)	TATAOUINE	TATAOUINE	TATAOUINE	COMP.TOURISTIQUE	(75) 860.634	862.356
	CTION REG. GAFSA			AV.TAIEB MHIRI	(76) 220.769	220.388
(A)	DEGUECHE	TOZEUR	DEGUECHE	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(76) 420.261	420.269
(A)	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	AV.FARHAT HACHED	(76) 452.827	452.128
(A)	GAFSA	GAFSA	GAFSA	ROUTE DE GABÈS	(76) 221.266	225.249
(A)	EL GUETTAR	GAFSA	EL GUETTAR	CITÉ COMMERCIALE	(76) 246.492	246.183
(A)	SNED	GAFSA	SNED	AV.H. BOURGUIBA SNED	(76) 269.201	269.301
(A)	SIDI BOUZID	SIDI BOUZID	SIDI BOUZID	RUE HOUCINE BOUZAÏENE	(76) 632.179	632.835
(A)	MEKNASSY	SIDI BOUZID	MEKNASSY	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(76) 635.272	635.325
(A)	BIR EL HAFAY	SIDI BOUZID	BIR EL HAFAY	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(76) 677.386	677.386
(A)	REGUEB	SIDI BOUZID	REGUEB	AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(76) 640.308	640.163
		_			(
	CTION REG. KASSERINI			AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(77) 473.294	473.302
<u>(A)</u>	THALA	KASSERINE	THALA	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(77) 480.327	480.095
<u>(A)</u>	KASSERINE	KASSERINE	KASSERINE	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(77) 474.720	474.395
<u>(A)</u>	SBEITLA	KASSERINE	SBEITLA	AV.FARHAT HACHED	(77) 465.327	465.822
<u>(A)</u>	FERIANA	KASSERINE	FERIANA	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(77) 485.347	485.328
<u>(A)</u>	SBIBA	KASSERINE	SBIBA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(77) 488.282	488.154
(A)	FOUSSANA	KASSERINE	FOUSSANA	AV. 7 NOVEMBRE	(77) 482.614	482.612
DIRE	CTION REG. KAIROUAN			AV.DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(77) 225.505	235.270
(A)	KAIROUAN MEDINA	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(77) 223.215	224.755
(A)	SBIKHA	KAIROUAN	SBIKHA	PLACE DU MARCHÉ	(77) 252.070	252.218
(A)	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(77) 221.532	225.570
(A)	HAFFOUZ	KAIROUAN	HAFFOUZ	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(77) 255.056	255.005
(A)	BOUHAJLA	KAIROUAN	BOUHAJLA	PLACE DE L'INDEPENDANCE	(77) 266.043	266.234
(A)	EL OUSLATIA	KAIROUAN	EL OUSLATIA	CENTRE COMMERCIAL	(77) 250.288	250.260
(A)	CHERARDA	KAIROUAN	CHERARDA	CENTRE COMMERCIAL	(77) 268.526	268.554
(A)	KAIROUAN HAJJEM	KAIROUAN		CENTRE COMMERCIAL	(77) 224.508	225.310
(A)	NASRALLAH	KAIROUAN	NASRALLAH	CITÉ COMMERCIALE H.BOURGUIBA	(77) 260.117	260.114
(A)	EL ALA	KAIROUAN	EL ALA	16, RUE 9 AVRIL	(77) 256.185	256.081
(A)	HADJEB EL YOUN	KAIROUAN	HADJEB EL YOUN	CITÉ COMMERCIALE AV.7 NOVEMBRE	(77) 257.296	257.287
(1)					(11) 2011200	2011201
DIRE	CTION REG.BEJA		RUE ALI BELHAOUÌ	ENE IMM.BNA-BLOC A N°01	(78) 451928	452.455
(A)	BEJA	BEJA	BEJA	AV. FARHAT HACHED	(78) 450.050	453.056
(A)	MEDJEZ EL BAB	BEJA	MZ.EL BAB	AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(78) 460.087	460.938
(A)	TEBOURSOUK	BEJA	TEBOURSOUK	AV. DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(78) 465.400	465.447
(A)	TESTOUR	BEJA	TESTOUR	AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(78) 468.029	468.132
(A)	NEFZA	BEJA	NEFZA	AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(78) 470.122	470.389

NA	ME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	TOWN OR LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	AMDOUN	BEJA	AMDOUN	PLACE DE L'INDEPENDANCE	(78) 469.036	469.365
(A)	GOUBELLAT	BEJA	GOUBELLAT	AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(78) 453.388	462.155
DIRE	CTION REG. SILIANA			IMM.BNA RUE 18 JANVIER	(78) 872.303	872.305
(A)	BOUARADA	SILIANA	BOUARADA	COMP. COMRUE DE PALESTINE	(78) 895.317	895.142
(A)	SILIANA	SILIANA	SILIANA	AV. DE L'INDÉPENDANCE	(78) 871.234	871.270
(A)	MAKTHAR	SILIANA	MAKTHAR	AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(78) 876.415	876.351
(A)	GAAFOUR	SILIANA	GAAFOUR	RUE OKBA IBN NAFAA	(78) 897.038	897.038
(A)	KRIB	SILIANA	KRIB	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(78) 891.243	891.325
(A)	ERROUHIA	SILIANA	ERROUHIA	CENTRE COMMERCIAL	(78) 893.095	893.085
DIRE	CTION REG. LE KEF			RUE ALI BELHAOUENE	(78) 201.441	201.748
(A)	LE KEF	LE KEF	LE KEF	RUE ALI BELHAOUENE	(78) 220.004	222.998
(A)	DAHMANI	LE KEF	DAHMANI	RUE SIDI MANSOUR	(78) 280.019	280.535
(A)	LE SERS	LE KEF	LE SERS	RUE TAÏEB M'HIRI	(78) 282.352	282.366
(A)	TAJEROUINE	LE KEF	TAJEROUINE	AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(78) 287.344	287.355
(A)	JERRISSA	LE KEF	JERRISSA	AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(78) 283.288	283.263
DIRE	CTION REG. JENDOU	BA		AV. F. HACHED	(78) 632.788	633.429
(A)	BOUSALEM	JENDOUBA	BOUSALEM	RUE DE LA MOSQUÉE	(78) 649.479	638.610
(A)	TABARKA	JENDOUBA	TABARKA	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(78) 643.926	644.467
(A)	JENDOUBA	JENDOUBA	JENDOUBA	AV. FARHAT HACHED	(78) 633.410	634.286
(A)	AIN DRAHAM	JENDOUBA	AIN DRAHAM	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(78) 655.818	655.812
(A)	GHARDIMAOU	JENDOUBA	GHARDIMAOU	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(78) 645.303	660.789
(A)	FERNANA	JENDOUBA	FERNANA	CITE COMMERCIALE	(78) 641.090	641.178

TUNISIAN BANKING COMPANY

BRANCHES, AGENCIES, OFFICES AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

NA	ME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	TOWN OR LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	AGENCE CENTRALE	TUNIS	TUNIS	RUE HEDI NOUIRA	(71) 340.162	350.497
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	THAMEUR	TUNIS	TUNIS	1, AV. HABIB THAMEUR	(71) 342.444	340.002
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EL JAZIRA	TUNIS	TUNIS MEDINA	54, RUE EL JAZIRA	(71) 322.577	324.497
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	TUNIS PORT	TUNIS		A RUE A. CHRAIET-P.MONCEF BEY	(71) 335.337 (71) 997 959	352.668
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EL MANAR III. MOKHTAR ATTIA	TUNIS TUNIS	EL MANAR	AV.1 SEPTEMBRE1969- CENTRE DORRA 57, RUE MOKHTAR ATTIA	(71) 887.858	887.999
(A) (A)	BAB SOUIKA	TUNIS	BAB BHAR BAB SOUIKA	51.AV.ALI BELHAOUANE	(71) 331.699 (71) 563.116	353.249 564.580
(A) (A)	K.PACHA	TUNIS	TUNIS	11, AVENUE K.PACHA	(71) 785.950	783.834
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	TUNIS MEDINA	TUNIS	TUNIS MEDINA	48, RUE SIDI BEN ZIED	(71) 560.892	565.801
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EL MENZAH	TUNIS	EL MENZAH	1 ZAMAKHCHARI-CITE MAHRAJENE	(71) 785.474	289.914
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	P.DE LA VICTOIRE	TUNIS	TUNIS BAB BHAR	ANGLE RUE DE LA COMMISSION	(71) 703.474	326.529
(A)	LE KRAM	TUNIS	LA GOULETTE	242, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 732.400	730.272
(A)	JEAN JAURES	TUNIS	TUNIS	25, AV. JEAN JAURES	(71) 344.814	351.812
(A)	LA GARE	TUNIS	SIDI EL BECHIR	GARE DE TUNIS VILLE	(71) 258.856	255.033
(A)	PALESTINE	TUNIS	TUNIS	49, RUE DE PALESTINE	(71) 831.003	830.664
(A)	EL MANAR II.	TUNIS	EL MANAR II	COLISÉE SOULA - EL MANAR II	(71) 883.511	883.759
(A)	LA CHARGUIA	TUNIS	TUNIS	74,RUE 8600 Z.I.CHARGUIA I	(71) 791.788	790.983
(A)	LE BELVEDERE	TUNIS	BAB BHAR	23, AV.DES Etats-Unis	(71) 287.058	892.896
(A)	TUNIS CARTHAGE	TUNIS	TUNIS	AEROPORT TUNIS CARTHAGE	(71) 751.400	767.726
(A)	AFRICA	TUNIS	BAB BHAR	52,AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 336.447	337.758
(A)	MOHAMED V	TUNIS	TUNIS	AV. MOHAMED V	(71) 785.322	782.874
(A)	KHAZNADAR	MANOUBA	BARDO	AV.DE L'INDEPENDANCE	(71) 511.634	501.220
(A)	TEBOURBA	MANOUBA	TEBOURBA	AV. F. Hached	(71) 530.255	531.264
(A)	ETTADHAMEN	MANOUBA	ETTADHAMEN	RUE D'IRAK	(71) 546.442	546.899
(A)	OUED ELLIL	MANOUBA	MANOUBA	KM 7 - ROUTE MATEUR	(71) 600.660	601.905
(A)	EL HRAIRIA	MANOUBA	EZZAHROUNI	59, rue 4667 El Hrairia	(71) 529.992	595.113
(A)	Hédi Karray	ARIANA	ARIANA	34, RUE HÉDI KARRAY	(71) 718.000	717.210
(A)	ARIANA	ARIANA	ARIANA	7,RUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(71) 714.209	701.612
(A)	RADES	BEN AROUS	RADES	81,AV.FARHAT HACHED	(71) 442.200	440.277
(A)	MEGRINE	BEN AROUS	MEGRINE	58, Avenue Habib Bourguiba	(71) 432.904	297.490
(A)	HAMMAM-LIF	BEN AROUS	HAMMAM-LIF	26, AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(71) 292.622	291.106
(A)	FOUCHANA	BEN AROUS	FOUCHANA	AV.DE L'INDEPENDANCE	(71) 403.350	403.680
(A)	BEN AROUS	BEN AROUS	BEN AROUS	7,AV.DE FRANCE	(71) 383.433	384.958
(A)	EL MOUROUJ	BEN AROUS	EL MOUROUJ	COMPLEXE JAMAL AV.H. THAMEUR	(71) 362.280	362.320
(A)	ZAGHOUAN	ZAGHOUAN	ZAGHOUAN	AV. 7 NOVEMBRE	(72) 675.166	676.206
<u>(A)</u>	EL FAHS	ZAGHOUAN	EL FAHS	8, RUE DE LA MOSQUÉE	(72) 670.687	670.125
(A)	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	1, RUE DE BELGIQUE	(72) 431.633	431.906
(A)	MENZEL BOURGUIB		ML.BOURGUIBA	Av. DE L'INDÉPENDANCE	(72) 462.733	462.760
(A)	SEJENANE	BIZERTE	SEJENANE	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 469.185	469.185
(A)	RAS JEBAL	BIZERTE	RAS JEBAL	AV.HABIB BOUGATFA	(72) 447.177	447.822
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	BIZERTE MEDINA	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	PLACE H.SADKAOUI-PORT BIZERTE	(72) 432.258	439.168
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	MATEUR	BIZERTE	MATEUR DAD CHAADANE	PLACE 7 NOVEMBRE	(72) 466.332	466.108
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	DAR CHAABANE	NABEUL	DAR CHAABANE	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 360.466 (72) 255 242	361.938
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	GROMBALIA	NABEUL	GROMBALIA	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 255.342 (72) 280.052	255.742
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	HAMMAMET	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	14, AV. DU KOWEIT	(72) 280.053 (72) 287 238	280.839
(A) (A)	NABEUL KORBA	NABEUL NABEUL	NABEUL KORBA	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA 9, AVRIL KORBA	(72) 287.238 (72) 384.573	287.747 384.256
(A) (A)	KELIBIA	NABEUL	KELIBIA	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 384.373 (72) 296.066	296.388
(A) (A)	MENZEL TEMIME	NABEUL	ML. TEMIME	AV.MONGI SLIM	(72) 344.150	344.004
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EL HAOUARIA	NABEUL	EL HAOUARIA	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 297.040	297.176
(1)		TUDLUL			(18) 801.010	w07.170

152

Annual Report 2002

Deposit Bank Network

TUNISIAN BANKING COMPANY

NA	ME OF THE AGENCY GO	VERNORATE	TOWN OR LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	NABEUL II.	NABEUL	NABEUL	25,AV.HABIB THAMEUR	(72) 286.424	220.804
(A)	BENI KHALLED	NABEUL	BENI KHALLED	PLACE DU 23 JANVIER	(72) 371.807	371.017
(A)	HAMMAMET ETTAHRIR		HAMMAMET	AV.DE LA LIBÉRATION	(72) 283.240	283.332
(A)	SOLIMAN	NABEUL	SOLIMAN	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 290.231	290.811
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 226.500	225.796
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	M'SAKEN	SOUSSE	M'SAKEN	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 259 233	258.233
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	SOUSSE MEDINA	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	RUE DE MALTE	(73) 227.262	224.477
$\frac{(\Lambda)}{(\Lambda)}$	KANTAOUI	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	PORT KANTAOUI	(73) 348.359	246.816
(A) (A)	SOUSSE TROCADERO	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	RUE NACEUR BEY	(73) 224.337	229.422
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	ENFIDHA	SOUSSE	ENFIDHA	AV.DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(73) 250.433	250.433
	SOUSSE REPUBLIQUE	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	AV. LEOPOLD SENGHOR		214.160
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	•				(73) 226.546 (72) 257 820	
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	AKOUDA	SOUSSE	AKOUDA	AV.DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(73) 357.829	256.866
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	HAMMAM SOUSSE	SOUSSE	H.SOUSSE	ROUTE DE TUNIS KM 136	(73) 362.555	360.611
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	MSAKEN II	SOUSSE	MSAKEN	CITÉ NOUVELLE ROUTE DE SOUSSE	(73) 265 732	265.715
(A)	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	PLACE DU 1ER MAI	(73) 681.256	696.246
(A)	EL OUERDANINE	MAHDIA	EL OUERDANINE	PLACE DU 1ER MAI	(73) 519.330	519.211
<u>(A)</u>	KSOUR ESSEF	MAHDIA	KSOUR ESSAF	RUE ALI BEN KAMLA	(73) 665.030	664.462
<u>(A)</u>	EL JEM	MAHDIA	ELJEM	AV. TAIEB M'HIRI	(73) 630.047	630.064
<u>(A)</u>	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 460.583	464.511
(A)	MOKNINE	MONASTIR	MOKNINE	RUE SALAH BEN SALAH	(73) 475.050	474.810
(A)	KSAR HELLEL	MONASTIR	KSAR HELLAL	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(73) 475.688	475.202
(A)	JEMMAL	MONASTIR	JEMMAL	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 486.062	487.644
(A)	MONASTIR II.	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	AV.DU COMBATTANT SUPREME	(73) 460.257	467.030
(A)	KSIBET EL MEDIOUNI	MONASTIR	K.MEDIOUNI	CITE COMMERCIALE	(73) 469.931	469.097
(A)	SFAX CHAKER	SFAX	SFAX VILLE	AV.HEDI CHAKER -PLACE MALBURG	(74) 296.800	296.811
(A)	SFAX ZITOUNA	SFAX	SFAX NORD	AV.DES MARTYRS	(74) 223.196	229.313
(A)	SFAX HACHED	SFAX	SFAX SUD	97, AV.FARHAT HACHED	(74) 226.346	299.640
(A)	SAKIET EZZIT	SFAX	SAKIET EZZIT	59, AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(74) 251.858	254.958
(A)	JEBENIANA	SFAX	JEBENIANA	PLACE DU 2 MARS 1934	(74) 880.100	880.235
(A)	SKHIRA	SFAX	SKHIRA	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(74) 295.332	295.025
(A)	SFAX MOULIN VILLE	SFAX	SFAX VILLE	ROUTE DE TUNIS, KM 1,5 MOULIN VILLE	(74) 216.670	237.686
(A)	SFAX PORT	SFAX	SFAX	RUE COMMANDANT BEJAOUI	(74) 228.500	229.941
(A)	SFAX JADIDA	SFAX	SFAX MEDINA	137, AV. 7 NOVEMBRE	(74) 401.418	401.599
(A)	GABES	GABES	GABES	RUE DE BIZERTE	(75) 270.688	275.050
(A)	GABES CENTER	GABES	GABES OUEST	RUE CHARLES DE GAULLE	(75) 272.111	276.511
(A)	MARETH	GABES	MARETH	AV.27 OCTOBRE	(75) 321.422	321.155
(A)	ZARZIS	MEDENINE	ZARZIS	1, AV. HEDI CHAKER	(75) 694.885	694.662
(A)	JERBA	MEDENINE	JERBA	34, PLACE FARHAT HACHED	(75) 650.140	650.699
(A)	MEDENINE	MEDENINE	MEDENINE	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(75) 642.938	641.070
(A)	BEN GERDENE	MEDENINE	BEN GARDENE	ROUTE DE TUNIS	(75) 710.021	710.300
(A)	JERBA MIDOUN	MEDENINE	J.MIDOUN	AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(75) 731.131	730.077
(A)	DAR JERBA	MEDENINE	JERBA MIDOUN	HOTEL DAR JERBA-Z. TOURISTIQUE	(75) 745.191	745.631
(A)	EL MOUANSA	MEDENINE	ZARZIS	EL MOUANSA ZARZIS	(75) 697.140	695.530
(A)	TATAOUINE	TATAOUINE	TATAOUINE	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(75) 860.110	861.310
(A)	GHOMRASSEN	TATAOUINE	GHOMRASSEN	AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(75) 869.115	868.444
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	KEBILI	KEBILI	KEBILI	AV. DE LA VICTOIRE	(75) 490.633	491.327
(A)	DOUZ	KEBILI	DOUZ	AV. TAÏEB M'HIRI	(75) 470.021	470.011
(A)	GAFSA	GAFSA	GAFSA SUD	IMM. STB-PLACE DU MARCHE	(76) 224.065	224.522
(A)	METLAOUI	GAFSA	METLAOUI	CITÉ DU PRÉSIDENT	(76) 241.110	241.811
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SIDI BOUZID	SIDI BOUZID	S. BOUZID OUEST	AV.H. BOUZAYANE	(76) 632.107	633.661
(1)	STDI DOULID	SIDI DUULID	S. DOULID OUESI	M.H. DOULAIMIE	(10) 032.101	000.001

TUNISIAN BANKING COMPANY

			TOWN OR			
NA	ME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	JELMA	SIDI BOUZID	JELMA	RUE DE LA GARE	(76) 657.376	657.255
(A)	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(76) 452.017	452.319
(A)	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	RUE HAMDA LAOUANI	(77) 230.273	231.229
(A)	HAJEB LAYOUN	KAIROUAN	HAJEB LAYOUN	RUE ALI ZOUAOUI	(77) 370.018	370.018
(A)	KASSERINE	KASSERINE	KASSERINE	AV.HEDI CHAKER	(77) 473.737	473.669
(A)	FERIANA	KASSERINE	FERIANA	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(77) 441.275	441.118
(A)	BEJA	BEJA	BEJA	44,AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(78) 451.691	451.475
(A)	NEFZA	BEJA	NEFZA	21, AVENUE HABIB BOURGUIBA	(78) 471.644	470.916
(A)	LE KEF	LE KEF	LE KEF	3, RUE SALAH AYACHI	(78) 202.354	200.658
(A)	S.S.YOUSSEF	LE KEF	S.S.YOUSSEF	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA-ESSAKIA	(78) 258.100	258.100
(A)	KALAAT SENANE	LE KEF	KALAAT SENANE	1, AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(78) 296.150	296.150
(A)	JENDOUBA	JENDOUBA	JENDOUBA	PLACE F. HACHED	(78) 603.026	604.616
(A)	AIN DRAHAM	JENDOUBA	AIN DRAHAM	146, AVENUE H.BOURGUIBA	(78) 655.140	655.058
(A)	TABARKA	JENDOUBA	TABARKA	54, RUE DE LA CONSTITUTION	(78) 670.412	670.589
(A)	BOUSALEM	JENDOUBA	BOUSALEM	16, RUE DES JARDINS	(78) 639.288	639.543
(A)	SILIANA	SILIANA	SILIANA	RUE DU18 JANVIER	(78) 872.880	872.887
BOX		LOCALITY		ADRESS	TELEPHONE	
ĽAFR	ICA	TUNIS		25, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 330.045	
TUNE	S CARTHAGE	TUNIS CARTHAO	Æ	TUNIS - AEROPORT	(71) 840.810	
PORT	T LA GOULETTE	LE KRAM		TUNIS - LA GOULETTE	(71) 736.164	
HAM	MAMET MEDINA	HAMMAMET		HAMMAMET	(72) 280.769	
VILLE	E ARABE	HAMMAMET		HAMMAMET	(72) 283.204	
AERO	PORT SKANES	MONASTIR		MONASTIR	(73) 466.300	
CNRC)	MONASTIR		MONASTIR	(73) 466.515	
BOX	SOUSSE MEDINA	SOUSSE		SOUSSE	(73) 219.510	
AERO	PORT SFAX	SFAX CHAKER		SFAX	(74) 241.700	
JERB	A HOUMT SOUK	JERBA HOUMT	SOUK	JERBA	(75) 621.680	
AERO	PORT JERBA	JERBA HOUMT	SOUK	JERBA	(75) 650.233	
HOTE	EL CLUB SANGHO	ZARZIS		ZARZIS	(75) 680.124	
RAS J	EDIR	BEN GARDANE		RAS JEDIR	(75) 665.021	
BENI	KHEDECH	MEDENINE		MEDENINE	(75) 647.253	
AERO	PORT TOZEUR	TOZEUR		TOZEUR	(76) 450.388	
	PORT TABARKA	TABARKA		TABARKA	(78) 640.150	
					(,	

ARAB INTERNATIONAL BANK OF TUNISIA

NA	ME OF THE AGENCY GO	OVERNORATE	TOWN OR LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX			
(A)	TUNIS	TUNIS	TUNIS	12, AV. DE FRANCE	(71) 337.944	336.919			
(A)	EL DJAZIRA I	TUNIS	TUNIS	1, RUE DE L'ALGERIE	(71) 325.428	333.045			
(A)	EL DJAZIRA II	TUNIS	TUNIS	53, RUE EL JAZIRA	(71) 345.850	342.622			
(A)	TUNIS MEDINA	TUNIS	TUNIS	14,RUE DE LA KASBA	(71) 353.191	352.915			
(A)	CHARGUIA	TUNIS	TUNIS	CHARGUIA (Z. INDUSTRIELLE)	(71) 785.923	787.522			
(A)	AV.H.B. (Cptr.Comm.)	TUNIS	TUNIS	70,72.AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA (Cent. D'affa					
(A)	AV.H.B. (Cptr.part.)	TUNIS	TUNIS	70,72.AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA (Part.61)	(71) 340.671	336.034			
(A)	ABOUS NAWAS	TUNIS	TUNIS	C.COMMERCIAL ABOU NAWAS TUNIS	(71) 346.434	347.524			
(A)	AV.H.B. (4è.Ag. Siège)	TUNIS	TUNIS	68, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 347.042	335.398			
(A)	AV. DE PARIS	TUNIS	TUNIS	23, AVENUE DE PARIS	(71) 338.361	331.458			
(A)	AV. MOHAMED V.	TUNIS	TUNIS	60, AV. MOHAMED V.	(71) 785.787	785.503			
(A)	LA FAYETTE	TUNIS	TUNIS	RUE DU KOWEIT LAFAYETTE PP B5	(71) 782.954	782.850			
(A)	RUE D'EGYPTE	TUNIS	TUNIS	3,RUE D'EGYPTE	(71) 786.743	832.261			
(A)	EL MENZAH I.	TUNIS	TUNIS	CITE MAHRAJENE	(71) 782.954	782.850			
(A)	EL MENZAH VI.	TUNIS	EL MENZAH	CITE JAMIL MENZAH VI	(71) 750.909	750.216			
(A)	AV. DE CARTHAGE	TUNIS	TUNIS	72,AV. DE CARTHAGE	(71) 347.483	347.483			
(A)	AV. HEDI CHAKER	TUNIS	TUNIS	44,AV. HEDI CHAKER	(71) 780.173	781.583			
(A)	LE KRAM	TUNIS	KRAM	246,AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 730.037	733.320			
(A)	LE BARDO	TUNIS	BARDO	6, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 512.811	511.785			
(A)	EL OUARDIA	TUNIS	EL OUARDIA	82,AV. 15 OCTOBRE 1963	(71) 390.445	494.560			
(A)	EL MANAR	TUNIS	EL MANAR	3.AV. TAHAR BEN AMMAR	(71) 880.433	880.344			
(A)	BAB SOUIKA	TUNIS	TUNIS	C.COMMERCIAL LOCAL N°10 BAB SOUIKA	(71) 570.658	570.678			
(A)	J.ABDENNACEUR	TUNIS	TUNIS	1, RUE J.ABDENNACEUR	(71) 349.433	351.700			
(A)	EL HAFSIA	TUNIS	TUNIS	PL. HAFSIA ANG.R. SIDI BOUHDID	(71) 330.308	333.788			
(A)	LES BERGES DU LAC	TUNIS	TUNIS	C.COMMERCIAL DES BERGES DU LAC	(71) 761.424	761.216			
(A)	TUNIS	TUNIS	TUNIS	70, 72, AV. H. BOURGUIBA (C. INT 71)	(71) 340.699	347.751			
(A)	TUNIS	TUNIS	TUNIS	25, AV. DE PARIS	(71) 338.017	337.420			
(A)	TUNIS	TUNIS	TUNIS	AV. MOHAMED V	(71) 842.422	844.774			
(A)	EL MANAR	TUNIS	EL MANAR	CENTRE ALYSSA, RUE MALAGA	(71) 874.530	874 624			
(A)	EZZAHROUNI	TUNIS	EZZAHROUNI	59 AV. ENNAKHIL	(71) 585.800	597.350			
(A)	LA MARSA	TUNIS	LA MARSA	16, AV. 7 NOVEMBRE	(71) 774.040	774.084			
(A)	LAFAYETTE	TUNIS	TUNIS	RUE DU KOWEIT LAFAYETTE PME	(71)785.620	782.850			
(A)	TUNIS	TUNIS	TUNIS	70-72 AV. H. BOURGUIBA (Ag. Personnel)	(71)256.029	340.950			
(A)	EL MENZAH VII.	ARIANA	EL MENZAH	CITE LATIF-EL MENZAH VII	(71) 753.453	753.900			
(A)	TUNISAIR	ARIANA	ARIANA	15,RUE9105 Z.I. GHARGUIA(T-AIR)	(71) 785.923	700.874			
(A)	ARIANA	ARIANA	ARIANA	AVENUE TAIEB MHIRI	(71) 713.275	719.442			
(A)	CARNOY	ARIANA	CARNOY	8, AV. DE LA LIBERTÉ ET MENZAH V	(71) 231 300	235 444			
(A)	ARIANA	ARIANA	ARIANA	5, RUE SALAMBO	(71) 716.683	716.821			
(A)	ENNASR	ARIANA	ENNASR	9, AV. NELLE ERE CITE ENNASR	(71) 875.685	875.688			
(A)	ARIANA	ARIANA NORD	ARIANA NORD	ANGLE AV. ENVIRON. ET AV. A. K. CHEBBI	(71).706.100	708.744			
(A)	MANOUBA	MANOUBA	MANOUBA	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA-MANOUBA	(71) 520.033	520.020			
(A)	BEN AROUS	BEN AROUS	BEN AROUS	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 382.889	383.023			
(A)	MEGRINE	BEN AROUS	MEGRINE	55,AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 433.595	299.266			
(A)	H. LIF	BEN AROUS	H.LIF	ANG. AV. DE LA REPUBGP1	(71) 711.600	294 700			
(A)	B. ESSAHEL	NABEUL	B. ESSAHEL	AV. MED. IDEM BAREKET ESSAHEL	(72) 249.511	249.344			
(A)	NABEUL	NABEUL	NABEUL	71,AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 287.239	286.654			
(A)	HAMMAMET	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	AV. DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(72) 281.260	281.359			
(A)	GROMBALIA	NABEUL	GROMBALIA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 255.376	255.867			
(A)	MENZEL BOUZELFA	NABEUL	M. BOUZELFA	2,4,6, RUE TAIEB EL M'HIRI	(72) 292.960	292.938			
(A)	KORBA	NABEUL	KORBA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 289.277	289.177			
(A)	NABEUL	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	CENTRE COMMERCIAL HAMMAMET	(72) 262.292	262.308			
Dep	Deposit Bank Network Annual Report 2002								

ARAB INTERNATIONAL BANK OF TUNISIA

			TOWN OR			
NA	ME OF THE AGENCY	COVEDNODATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
INA	WE OF THE AGENCI	GOVERNORATE	IOCALITI	ADIE55	TELETHONE	IAA
(A)	HAMMAMET	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	HÔTEL EL MANAR-MREZGUA	(72) 262.335	262.288
(A)	HAMMAMET	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	HOTEL MEHARI YASMINE HAMMAMET	(72).240.155	240.255
(A)	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	RUE MONCEF BEY	(72) 433.711	433.862
(A)	MATEUR	BIZERTE	MATEUR	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 466.598	468.222
(A)	EL ALIA	BIZERTE	EL ALIA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 442.674	442.804
(A)	UTIQUE	BIZERTE	UTIQUE	UTIQUE VILLE	(72) 445.030	445.277
(A)	BIR M'CHERGUA	ZAGHOUAN	BIR M'CHERGUA	CENTRE COMMERCIAL	(72) 679.295	679.400
(A)	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	3,RUE ALI BELHAOUANE	(73) 224.361	227.557
(A)	KALAA ESSIGHIRA	SOUSSE	K. ESSIGHIRA	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 242.233	249.247
(A)	MSAKEN	SOUSSE	MSAKEN	50, AV. TAEIB HACHICHA	(73) 259.555	259.753
(A)	SOUSSE CORNICHE	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	RUE BELKADHI - LA CORNICHE	(73) 227.155	227.153
(A)	SIDI BOU ALI	SOUSSE	SIDI BOU ALI	AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(73) 247.244	247.245
(A)	SOUSSE KHEZAMA	SOUSSE	KHEZAMA	BD 7 NOV.RTE TOURIST KHEZAMA EST	(73) 242.125	242.071
(A)	HAMMAM SOUSSE	SOUSSE	HAMMAM SOUSSE		(73) 360.011	360.013
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	SOUSSE NORD	PORT EL KANTAOUI	(73) 240.422	240.997
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SOUSSE MEDINA	SOUSSE	SOUSSE NORD	10, RUE SALAH BEL AJOUZA	(73) 223.665	223.667
(A) (A)	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	SOUSSE MEDINA	LES JARDINS-PORT EL KANTAOUI	(73) 223.003	346.206
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	TEBOULBA	MONASTIR	TEBOULBA		· · ·	
	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	262, AV. H. BOURGUIBA PLACE DU LEADER	(73) 479.550 (73) 462.977	492.596
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	KSAR HELLAL	MONASTIR	KSAR HELLAL	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 402.977 (73) 473.544	463.575
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	KSIBET EL MEDIOUNI				(73) 473.344 (73) 469.127	473.707
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$			KS.MEDIOUNI	56, AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA		469.898
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	PLACE DU 7 NOVEMBRE	(73) 680.203	695.191
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	MAHDIA SEAV EL IADIDA	C. IMM. DIAR EL BAHR. Z. TOURISTIQUE	(73).671.506	671.459
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EL JADIDA	SFAX	SFAX. EL JADIDA	AV. 7 NOVEMBRE AV. 5 AOÛT	(74) 406.730	406.736
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SFAX	SFAX	SFAX		(74) 220.730	224.760
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SFAX EL HABIB	SFAX	SFAX	KM 3 RTE DE MEHARZA	(74) 274.633	274.670
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SFAX EL HILLAL	SFAX	SFAX	17,PIACE DU 5 DECEMBRE	(74) 297.679	297.684
(A)	RUE S. HARZALLAH	SFAX	SFAX	9, RUE SALEM HARZALLAH	(74) 297.504	297.810
(A)	PLACE MALBURG	SFAX	SFAX	3,PLACE MALBURG	(74) 299.660	220.738
(A)	AV. FARHAT HACHED	SFAX	SFAX	AV. FARHAT HACHED	(74) 229.871	226.052
<u>(A)</u>	GREMDA	SFAX	SFAX	ROUTE GREMDA KM 1.5	(74) 241.038	241.626
<u>(A)</u>	LA POUDRIERE	SFAX	SFAX	LA POUDRIERE (Z. IND.)	(74) 296.692	297.815
<u>(A)</u>	SFAX MEDINA	SFAX	SFAX	RUE MONGI SLIM (EL MEDINA)	(74) 229.423	225.651
<u>(A)</u>	MAHRES	SFAX	MAHRES	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(74) 290.959	290.034
(A)	SAKIET EZZIT	SFAX	SAKIET EZZIT	PLACE MOUFIDA BOURGUIBA	(74) 251.666	251.200
(A)	EL HANCHA	SFAX	EL HANCHA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(74) 284.060	284.452
(A)	SFAX CENTER	SFAX	SFAX	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA (SFAX CENTRE)	(74) 225.019	229.486
<u>(A)</u>	SFAX 2000	SFAX	SFAX	AV. DES MARTYRS	(74) 227.184	297.805
<u>(A)</u>	SFAX THAMEUR	SFAX	SFAX	ANGLE AV.H.THAMEUR & R.S.HARZALIAH	(74) 229.504	297.810
(A)	BIR ALI BEN KHELIFA		B.A.B KHELIFA	AV. DU 2 MARS 1934	(74) 277.255	277.280
<u>(A)</u>	FOIRE DE SFAX	SFAX	SFAX	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA (Sfax foire)	(74) 225.692	228.155
<u>(A)</u>	GABES	GABES	GABES	3,AV. FARHAT HACHED	(75) 272.411	273.699
(A)	JERBA HOUMET SOUK		JERBA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(75) 651.777	651.950
(A)	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	AV. FARHAT HACHED	(76) 450.633	452.659
(A)	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	AV. DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(77) 229.300	227.092
(A)	OUESLATIA	KAIROUAN	OUESLATIA	CITE COMMERC. AV.ALI BELHAOUANE	(77) 250.047	250.025
(A)	JENDOUBA	JENDOUBA	JENDOUBA	RUE M'HAMED ALI	(78) 633.208	631.449
(A)	BEJA	BEJA	BEJA	ANGLE AV. H.B. & AV. DE FRANCE	(78) 454.875	456.425

INTERNATIONAL BANKING UNION

NA	ME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	TOWN OR LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	CENTRALE	TUNIS	TUNIS	65, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 340.756	353.090
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	AFRIQUE	TUNIS	TUNIS	25, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 340.521	353.190
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	EL JAZIRA	TUNIS	TUNIS	26. RUE EL JAZIRA	(71) 322.879	321.881
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	LES SOUKS	TUNIS	TUNIS	102, RUE JEMAA EZZITOUNA	(71) 200.882	200.951
(A)	BERGES DU LAC	TUNIS	TUNIS	RTEDELA MARSA - BLOC G	(71) 860.682	860.687
(A)	LA MARSA	TUNIS	LA MARSA	PLACE 7 NOVEMBRE	(71) 740.168	740.100
(A)	MISR	TUNIS	TUNIS	59, AV. DE LA LIBERTE	(71) 831.519	832.672
(A)	SIDI BELHASSEN	TUNIS	TUNIS	5, RUE DE TOURCOING	(71) 253.774	344.435
(A)	BELHAOUANE	TUNIS	BAB SOUIKA	51, AV. ALI BELHOUANE	(71) 563.333	563.437
(A)	BAB DJEDID	TUNIS	TOUR. EL BEY	61, AV. BAB DJEDID	(71) 354.176	346.766
(A)	ETATS-UNIS	TUNIS	TUNIS	22, AV. DES ETATS-UNIS	(71) 784.930	796.313
(A)	LE BARDO	TUNIS	BARDO NORD	141, BOULVARD 20 MARS P. ASS. NLE	(71) 511.920	509.700
(A)	ELAHMADI	TUNIS	LA MARSA	RUE DE LA MOSQUEE-CITE ESSAADA	(71) 744.055	744.081
(A)	KHEREDDINE	TUNIS	KHEREIDDINE	VILLA ZARROUK 180, AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(71) 276.570	731.804
(A)	ELOUARDIA	TUNIS	ELOUARDIA	RUE 10.000 N° 11-ELOUARDIA	(71) 393.254	390.940
(A)	SIDI BOU SAID	TUNIS	SIDIBOUSAID	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 740.318	740.446
(A)	LAGOULETTE	TUNIS	LAGOULETTE	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 735.516	736.517
(B)	LES ABATTOIRS	TUNIS	EL OUARDIA	LES ABATTOIRS - TUNIS	(71) 494.906	392.078
(A)	SAADI	TUNIS	ELMENZAH	IMMEUBLE SAADI	(71) 718.091	718.722
<u>(A)</u>	CHARGUIA	TUNIS	CHARGUIA	20- RUE N° 11 - Z.I LA CHARGUIA	(71) 787.766	782.447
(A)	EL MENZAH VI	TUNIS	ELMENZAH	2, RUE YOUSSEF DJAIET	(71) 766.957	767.855
(A)	ARIANA	ARIANA	ARIANA	RUE DU METAL B. LOUZIR - ARIANA	(71) 710.888	716.377
(A)	EL MANAR	ARIANA	EL MANAR	5 bis, RUE T. BEN AMMAR	(71) 885.036	883.919
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	M'NIHLA	ARIANA	M'NIHLA	Km3 RTE DE BIZERTE ENNOGRA	(71) 548.207	548.208
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	HRAIRIA	ARIANA	HRAIRIA	RUE 4667 - EZZAHROUNI	(71) 599.874	598.777
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	OUEDELLIL BORJELAMRI	ARIANA	OUEDELLIL	KM 8ROUTEDEMATEUR CITECOMMERCIALE	(71) 620.999 (71) 542.550	621.777 542.555
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	BEN AROUS	ARIANA BEN AROUS	BORJELAMRI BEN AROUS	29, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 342.330 (71) 383.739	383.525
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	MEGRINE	BEN AROUS	MÉGRINE RIADH	13 bis, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 383.739 (71) 433.373	433.647
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EZZAHRA	BEN AROUS	EZZAHRA	ANGLE AV. CH. NICOLE	(71) 433.373	454.455
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EL MOUROUJ	BEN AROUS	EL MOUROUJ	CENTRE COMMERCIAL - EL LAMTI	(71) 367.111	367.099
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	AV. MED. BEY	(72) 432.532	422.866
$\frac{(\Lambda)}{(\Lambda)}$	MATEUR	BIZERTE	MATEUR	AV. TAIEB MHIRI	(72) 465.552	465.365
(A)	MENZELJEMIL	BIZERTE	MENZ. JEMIL	1,AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 440.969	441.244
(\mathbf{B})	M.ABDERRAHMAN	BIZERTE		N 45, AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(72) 571.245	571.013
$\frac{(2)}{(A)}$	RAS-JEBEL	BIZERTE	RAS-JEBEL	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 449.550	449.466
(B)	TINJA	BIZERTE	TINJA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 569.240	569.377
(A)	MENZEL BOURGUIB		M.BOURGUIBA	ANGLE RUE HEDI CHAKER	(72) 471.600	470.007
(A)	ZAGHOUAN	ZAGHOUAN	ZAGHOUAN	IMM. CTAMA - BAB OUALI	(72) 675.034	
(A)	ENNADHOUR	ZAGHOUAN	ENNADHOUR	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 678.529	678.524
(A)	EL FAHS	ZAGHOUAN	EL FAHS	AV. H.BOURGUIBA - IMM.MAJUS	(72) 670.144	670.054
(A)	MENZEL TEMIME	NABEUL	M.TEMIME	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 344.188	344.536
(A)	MENZEL BOUZELFA	NABEUL	NABEUL	RUE TAIEB MEHIRI	(72) 254.256	292.901
(A)	NABEUL	NABEUL	NABEUL	63, AV. H. CHAKER	(72) 221.677	220.311
(A)	HAMMAMET SUD	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	AV.DES NATIONS UNIES	(72) 280.395	281.562
(A)	HAMMAMET VILLE	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	RUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(72) 283.533	283.579
(A)	CHEBBA	MAHDIA	LACHEBBA	CITE COMMERCIALE	(73) 641.469	643.419
<u>(A)</u>	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 681.734	681.737
<u>(A)</u>	TEBOULBA	MAHDIA	TÉBOULBA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 492.910	492.912
<u>(A)</u>	RTE TOURISTIQUE	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	COMPLEXE TOURISTIQUE 'DIAR EL BAHR'	(73) 672.211	672.213
(A)	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	IMM. LE REMPART, AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(73) 461.400	464.942
(A)	KHENIS	MONASTIR	KHENIS	AVENUE HANNIBAL	(73) 535.515	535.520
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	JEMMEL	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	RUE H. EL BORJI	(73) 485.000	485.004
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	KALAA KEBIRA	SOUSSE	KALAAKEBIRA	PLACE DU MARCHÉ	(73) 253.250	253.037
(A)	HAMMAM-SOUSSE	SOUSSE	H.SOUSSE	3, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 361.223	361.656

INTERNATIONAL BANKING UNION

			TOWN OR			
NA	ME OF THE AGENCY G	OVERNORATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	M'SAKEN	SOUSSE	M'SAKEN	CENTRE COMMERCIAL - M'SAKEN	(73) 259.716	259.300
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	ERRIADH	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	HÔTEL SOUSSE ERRIADH	(73) 229.659	229.658
$\frac{(\Lambda)}{(\Lambda)}$	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	8. AV. HABIB THAMEUR-S.MEDINA	(73) 224.813	228.593
$\frac{(\Lambda)}{(\Lambda)}$	JAWHARA	SOUSSE	SOUK EL AHAD	AV. MED KAROUI SOUK EL AHAD	(73) 332.985	332.987
$\frac{(n)}{(B)}$	NEJMA	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	HÔTEL NEJMA-SOUSSE	(73) 227.886	228.222
$\frac{(\mathbf{D})}{(\mathbf{A})}$	SFAX	SFAX	SFAX	17. AV. HEDI CHAKER	(74) 226.416	227.555
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	SFAX TAPARURA	SFAX	SFAX	ANG. AV.PATR. LUMAMBA-RUE A.BACH	(74) 298.565	298.836
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	SFAX MOULINVILLE	SFAX	SFAX	AV. DE BIZERTE-ROUTE DE TUNIS	(74) 235.235	216.727
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	EL JADIDA	SFAX	SFAX	AV. 7 NOVEMBRE (CENTRE SFAX)	(74) 402.042	402.040
$\frac{(\Lambda)}{(\Lambda)}$	KERKENNAH	SFAX	KERKENNAH	AV. 7 NOVEMBRE RAMLA	(74) 481.042	481.160
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	SBIBA	KASSERINE	SBIBA	RUEABOUBAKRFOURATI	(74) 488.425	488.400
$\frac{(\Lambda)}{(\Lambda)}$	GABES	GABES	GABES	298, AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(75) 274.881	274.460
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	ZARZIS	JERBA	ZARZIS	COMPLEXE EZZITOUNA	(75) 691.600	691.100
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	MEDENINE	MEDENINE	MEDENINE(ONS)	IMMEUBLE ETAMIA	(75) 642.528	642.529
$\frac{(\mathbf{A})}{(\mathbf{B})}$	HOUMT SOUK	MEDENINE	HOUMT SOUK	PLACE FARHAT HACHED	(75) 650.154	652.790
$\frac{(\mathbf{D})}{(\mathbf{A})}$	MIDOUNE	MEDENINE	MIDOUNE	MIDOUNE-JERBA	(75) 732.025	730.169
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	HOUMET ESSOUK	MEDENINE	H. ESSOUK	RUE BEN BOUMESSAOUR -JERBA	(75) 651.080	651.103
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SIDI BOUZID	SIDI BOUZID	SIDIBOUZID	RUE HOUCINE BOUZAIENE	(76) 633.500	634.927
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	ESSABALA	SIDI BOUZID	ESSABALA	AV. 7 NOVEMBRE	(76) 674.420	674.750
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SIDI ALI B.AOUN	SIDI BOUZID	S.ALI B.AOUN	RUE 7 NOVEMBRE	(76) 660.140	660.180
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	ROUTE DE NEFTA	(76) 461.855	463.405
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	NEFTA	TOZEUR	NEFTA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(76) 430.691	430.153
$\frac{(n)}{(B)}$	DEGACHE	TOZEUR	DEGACHE	AV. FARHAT HACHED	(76) 420.294	420.499
$\frac{(\mathbf{D})}{(\mathbf{A})}$	GAFSA	GAFSA	GAFSA	AV. TAIEB MHIRI	(76) 226.119	224.255
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	12, P. DE L'INDÉP. CITE COMMERCIALE	(77) 226.310	228.556
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SIDI AMOR BOUHAJLA		BOUHAJLA	AV. 7 NOVEMBRE	(77) 266.289	266.010
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	TABARKA	JENDOUBA	TABARKA	32, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(78) 673.769	673.736
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	JENDOUBA	JENDOUDA	JENDOUBA	PLACE FARHAT HACHED	(78) 603.540	604.260
$\frac{(\mathbf{A})}{(\mathbf{B})}$	GHARDIMAOU	JENDOUDA	JENDOUBA	RUE ALI BEN ZITOUN	(78) 661.300	660.480
$\frac{(\mathbf{D})}{(\mathbf{A})}$	BEJA	BEJA	BEJA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(78) 456.292	451.630
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	LE KEF	LE KEF	LE KEF	2, RUE MONGI SLIM	(78) 223.720	224.500
(A)		LE KET	LE KEF	2, RUE MONGI SLIM	(10) 223.120	224.300
BOX		LOCALITY		ADRESS	TELEPHONE	
DOA		LOOMATT		MDRE55	TLLLINONL	
(B)	TUNIS CARTHAGE	ARIANA		TUNIS CARTHAGE	(71) 750.528	767.599
(B)	LA GOULETTE (I)	LA GOULETTE		LA GOULETTE	(71) 735.222	
(B)	LA GOULETTE (II)	LA GOULETTE	LA GOULETTE	LA GOULETTE	(71) 735.222	
(B)	ABOU NAWAS	TUNIS	LA MARSA	HÔTEL ABOU NAWAS GAMMARTH	(71) 746.218	741.101
(B)	HÔTEL LE PARADIS	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	AV. DES Etats-Unis	(72) 227.012	281.562
(B)	HÔTEL LE PRÉSIDENT	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	HAMMAMET NORD	(72) 278.352	279.611
(B)	RYM	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	HÔTEL SAHRA BEACH	(73) 521.632	521.632
(B)	AEROPORT MONASTIR	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	AEROPORT	(73) 520.091	460.579

BANK FOR HOUSING

			TOWN OR			
NA	ME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(S)	K. PACHA	TUNIS	BELVEDERE	21, AV. KHEREDDINE PACHA	(71) 782.128	781.092
(S)	H. BOURGUIBA	TUNIS	TUNIS	AV. H.BOURGUIBA	(71) 337.690	335.343
(A)	LA MARSA	TUNIS	LA MARSA	AV. H.BOURGUIBA CENTRE FENISIA	(71) 775.777	749.111
(A)	"9 AVRIL"	TUNIS	B.SAADOUN	Bd 9 AVRIL	(71) 570.195	564.025
(A)	AV. DE CARTHAGE	TUNIS	AV. DE CARTHAGE	23,AV.DE CARTHAGE	(71) 353.677	352.993
<u>(A)</u>	AV. DE LONDRES	TUNIS	AV. DE LONDRES	70,AV. DE LONDRES	(71) 343.509	343.163
(A)	CHARGUIA	TUNIS	CHARGUIA	42, RUE 8600 ZONE INDU. LA CHARGUIA	(71) 770.035	772.041
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	ETTADHAMEN	TUNIS	ETTADHAMEN	CITE ETTADHAMEN ANGLE R.N.C 31	(71) 554.145	554.844
(A) (A)	INTERNATIONALE KHAZNADAR	TUNIS TUNIS	TUNIS KHAZNADAR	17, AV. KHEREDDINE PACHA	(71) 794.622 (71) 500.493	794.998 515.159
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	LE DIPLOMAT	TUNIS	DIPLOMAT	AV.DE L'INDEPENDANCE IMM. STAR 44, AV. HEDI CHAKER	(71) 500.493 (71) 791.099	794.186
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	ALAIN SAVARY	TUNIS	ALAIN SAVARY	ROUTE X 2; ANGLE ALAIN SAVARY	(71) 791.095	787.474
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	AHMED TLILI	TUNIS	TUNIS	AV. AHMED TLILI	(71) 338.079	101.111
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	LE KRAM	TUNIS	LE KRAM	155 BIS, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 721.000	721.650
(A)	EZZAHRA	BEN AROUS	EZZAHRA	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 482.100	482.062
(A)	MEGRINE	BEN AROUS	MEGRINE	AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(71) 429.555	429.580
(A)	BEN AROUS	BEN AROUS	BEN AROUS	7, AV. DE FRANCE BEN AROUS	(71) 389.346	389.403
(A)	EL MOUROUJ	BEN AROUS	EL MOUROUJ	AV. DES MARTYRS	(71) 362.348	362.354
(A)	HAMMAM-LIF	BEN AROUS	HAMMAM -LIF	AV. DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(71) 438.828	439.296
(A)	Nouv. MEDINA	BEN AROUS	Nouv. MEDINA	304,AV. F. IBN ABDELAZIZ N. MED	(71) 310.505	310.533
(A)	BIR EL KASSAA	BEN AROUS	BIR EL KASSAA	IMM. BEB TUNIS RUE DU LIN	(71) 389.200	387.033
<u>(B)</u>	HEB.FOUCHANA	BEN AROUS	FOUCHANA	ź		
(A)	RADES	BEN AROUS	RADES	ENTRÉE DU VILLAGE MEDITERRANEEN	(71) 463.400	465.422
(A)	ARIANA	ARIANA	ARIANA	AV.H.BOURGUIBA. ARIANA CENTER	(71) 706.680	705.643
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EL MENZEH V	ARIANA	EL MENZAH V	18, AV. DE LA LIBERTÉ	(71) 238.777	236.195
(A) (A)	ENNASR GROMBALIA	ARIANA NABEUL	ENNASR GROMBALIA	AV. L'ERE NLLE RESIDENCE SALAMBO AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(71) 784.844 (71) 256.376	257.183
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	HAMMAMET	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(71) 230.370 (72) 282.120	283.700
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	KELIBIA	NABEUL	KELIBIA	AV.ALI BELAHOUANE	(72) 282.120	274.559
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	NABEUL	NABEUL	NABEUL	30,AV. H.BOURGUIBA	(72) 220.267	287.573
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	ZA. DJEDIDI	NABEUL	ZA. DJEDIDI	AV.20 MARS ZAOUIET DJEDIDI	(72) 252.875	252.549
$\frac{(n)}{(B)}$	HEB. SOLIMAN	NABEUL	SOLIMAN		(12) 2021010	2021010
(A)	ZAGHOUAN	ZAGHOUAN	ZAGHOUAN	AV. 7 NOVEMBRE	(72) 675.489	676.998
(A)	BIZ. KHALDOUN	BIZERTE	BIZ. KHALDOUN	17,RUE IBN KHALDOUN	(72) 432.830	433.911
(A)	BIZERTE THAALBI	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	ANGLE AV.H.BOURGUIBA & THAALBI	(72) 431.903	434.150
(A)	MENZEL BOURGUIBA		MENZ. BOURG.	AV.DE L'INDEPENDANCE	(72) 464.650	464.675
(A)	RAFRAF	BIZERTE	RAFRAF	AV.7 NOVEMBRE - PLACE RMILA	(72) 455.622	455.711
(A)	MATEUR	BIZERTE	MATEUR	AV. TAÎEB MHIRI - MATEUR	(72) 465.060	465.344
<u>(B)</u>	HEB. MATEUR	BIZERTE	MATEUR	AV. TAÏEB MHIRI MATEUR	(72) 465.060	465.344
(A)	CHATT MARIEM	SOUSSE	CHATT MARIEM	ROUTE TOURISTIQUE SOUSSE HERGLA	(73) 248.631	248.633
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	HAMMAM SOUSSE	SOUSSE	H. SOUSSE	AV. 7 NOVEMBRE	(73) 270.233 (73) 220 686	270.235
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SOUSSE HACHED SOUSSE INDEP.	SOUSSE SOUSSE	S. HACHED S. INDEPENDANCE	CITE FARHAT HACHED 3,RUE DE L'INDEPENDANCE	(73) 229.686 (73) 226.725	229.687 222.071
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SOUSSE INDEP.	SOUSSE	S. INDEPENDANCE SOUSSE RIADH	5, RUE JAAFAR IBN ABI TALIB	(73) 220.725	300.264
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SOUSSE KANTAOUI	SOUSSE	SOUSSE MADI	PORT KANTAOUI	(73) 348.974	348 976
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	M'SAKEN	SOUSSE	M'SAKEN	ANG. AV. TAÏB HACHICHA RUE DES ORANG		265.790
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	JEMMEL	MONASTIR	JEMMEL	70, RUE KASSAS JEMMEL	(73) 483.501	483.500
(A)	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	PLACE 7 NOVEMBRE	(73) 461.911	463.444
(B)	HEB. KSAR HELLAL	MONASTIR	KSAR HELLAL			
(A)	KARKAR	MAHDIA	KARKAR	GP1 RUE NATIONALE KARKAR	(73) 620.641	620.643
(A)	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	106,AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(73) 681.863	694.355
(A)	SFAX C. BEJAOUI	SFAX	BEJAOUI	RUE C.BEJAOUI	(74) 226.372	225.512
(A)	SFAX CITE JARDIN	SFAX	SFAX CITE JARDIN	CITE DES JARDINS. EL BOUSTEN	(74) 224.739	226.016
(A)	SFAX HEDI CHAKER	SFAX	HEDI CHAKER	89,ANG. H.CHAKER & H.THAMEUR	(74) 226.027	225.574
(A)	SFAX JEDIDA	SFAX	JEDIDA	RUE JARDIN. MOULINVILLE	(74) 299.719	299.721
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	GABES REN CHERDANE	GABES	GABES DEN CHEDDANE	162, AV. FARHAT HACHED	(75) 272.587 (75) 667 282	275.182
(A)	BEN GUERDANE	MEDENINE	BEN GUERDANE	AV. DE TUNIS	(75) 667.383	667.384
Dep	oosit Bank Netwo	ork		1	Annual Repor	t 2002

BANK FOR HOUSING

			TOWN OR			
NA	ME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	JERBA MIDOUN	MEDENINE	JERBA MIDOUN	AV. SALAH BEN YOUSSEF - MIDOUNE	(75) 602.833	602.835
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	ZARZIS	MEDENINE	ZARZIS	RUE FARHAT HACHED	(75) 683.358	683.375
					()	
(A)	JERBA H. SOUK	MEDENINE	DJERBA H. SOUK	147, RUE ABDELKHADHI H. SOUK	(75) 652.405	652.406
(A)	MEDENINE	MEDENINE	MEDENINE	3,RUE H.BOURGUIBA IMM.FATH. MED.	(75) 642.218	643.129
(A)	KEBILI	KEBILI	KEBILI	RUE NALOUT KEBILI	(75) 490.120	490.154
(A)	TATAOUINE	TATAOUINE	TATAOUINE	RUE FARHAT HACHED	(75) 862.317	862.316
(A)	GAFSA	GAFSA	GAFSA	27, AV.TAIEB M'HIRI	(76) 221.566	222.133
(A)	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	T.MAZGHOUNA	AV.FARHAT HACHED	(76) 453.624	452.207
(A)	SIDI BOUZID	S.BOUZID	S.BOUZID	AV. HEDI CHAKER	(76) 632.154	632.276
(A)	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	AV. EL MAHDIA-KAIROUAN	(77) 227.757	227.885
(A)	KASSERINE	KASSERINE	KASSERINE	AV.T.M'HIRI. IMM.BS-KASSERINE	(77) 474.850	472.390
(A)	JENDOUBA	JENDOUBA	JENDOUBA	13, RUE ALI BELHAOUANE	(78) 631.809	630.191
(A)	TABARKA	JENDOUBA	TABARKA		(78) 862.844	872.845
(A)	BEJA	BEJA	BEJA	ANG. AV.H.BOURGUIBA & A.BEN ZIAD	(78) 454.400	455.228
(B)	HEB. MEDJEZ BAB	BEJA	MEDJEZ BAB			
(A)	LE KEF	LE KEF	LE KEF	Bd.MONGI SLIM	(78) 224.399	225.702
(A)	SILIANA	SILIANA	SILIANA	AV.DU 18 JANVIER 1952 IMM.BNA	(78) 872.844	872.845

BANK OF THE SOUTH

			TOWN OR			
NA	ME OF THE AGENCY GO	VERNORATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	BACH HAMBA	TUNIS	TUNIS	56, AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(71) 343.413	350.290
(A)	TUNIS LIBERTE	TUNIS	TUNIS	45, AV.DE LA LIBERTE	(71) 835.138	832.278
(A)	MOHAMED V.	TUNIS	TUNIS	3, PLACE PASTEUR	(71) 780.543	849.884
(A)	MONCEF BEY	TUNIS	TUNIS	PLACE MONCEF BEY	(71) 253.598	342.371
(A)	SIDI BOUSAID	TUNIS	SIDI BOUSAID	PLACE 7 NOVEMBRE	(71) 740.296	741.192
<u>(S)</u>	AVENUE DE PARIS	TUNIS	TUNIS	14,AV.DE PARIS	(71) 258.801	343.662
(S)	BELVEDERE	TUNIS	TUNIS	95, AV. DE LIBERTÉ	(71) 892.422	784.131
(A)	TUNIS BARCELONE	TUNIS	TUNIS	9, RUE DE HOLLANDE	(71) 322.219	327.252
(A)	EL MECHTEL	TUNIS	TUNIS	RUE OULED HAFFOUZ EL MECHTEL	(71) 794.025	793.656
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	MONGI SLIM	TUNIS	TUNIS	63, AV. MONGI SLIM	(71) 330.701	332.005
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	LE BARDO	TUNIS TUNIS	LE BARDO	BOULEVARD 20 MARS	(71) 514.859	513.200
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	CHARGUIA LA MARSA		CHARGUIA LA MARSA	R. 8600 Z.I.CHARGUIA I RÉS. L'ESPARADE AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(71) 808.067	807.155
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	LA MARSA LE PASSAGE	TUNIS TUNIS	TUNIS	COMP. IMM. MEDINA PLACE 53, AV. PARIS	(71) 729.481	729.490 341.548
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	LE PASSAGE LA GOULETTE	TUNIS	LA GOULETTE	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 342.278 (71) 735.700	735.015
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	LE KRAM	TUNIS	LA GOULETTE LE KRAM	20, AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 731.548	731.548
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	DEN DEN	ARIANA	DEN DEN	1, AV.DE L'INDEPENDANCE	(71) 731.348 (71) 611.888	610.822
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	ARIANA	ARIANA	ARIANA	12, AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 710.303	707.304
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	ETTADHAMEN	ARIANA	ETTADHAMEN	AV. DE L'INDEPENDANCE	(71) 710.303	545.244
$\frac{(\Lambda)}{(\Lambda)}$	EL MANAR	ARIANA	EL MANAR	16,RUE ABOUSSAOUD	(71) 887.672	887.968
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SIDI THABET	ARIANA	SIDI THABET	COMPL.COMM. AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(71) 552.020	552.404
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	HAMMAM LIF	BEN AROUS	HAMMAM LIF	3, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 292.312	437.566
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	RADES	BEN AROUS	RADES	37, AV. FARHAT HACHED RADES	(71) 443.708	441.133
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	MEGRINE	BEN AROUS	BEN AROUS	GP1 CARREFOUR MEGRINE BEN AROUS	(71) 389.387	389.391
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	HAMMAMET	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	15 AV. HABIB THAMEUR	(72) 280.317	280.989
(A)	NABEUL	NABEUL	NABEUL	15,AV.HABIB THAMEUR	(72) 286.256	286.923
(A)	SOLIMAN	NABEUL	SOLIMAN	15,AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 290.319	291.810
(A)	DAR CHAABANE	NABEUL	D.CHAABANE	15,AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 361.500	361.222
(A)	KELIBIA	NABEUL	KELIBIA	15, RUE IBN KHALDOUN	(72) 295.384	273.346
(A)	BOUARGOUB	NABEUL	BOUARGOUB	15, AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(72) 259.621	259.127
(A)	BARRAKET ESSAHEL	NABEUL	BARAKET ESS.	AV. MOHAMED V	(72) 226.013	226.607
(A)	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	ANGLE R. H. THAMEUR-T. M'HIRI	(72) 432.695	436.111
(A)	MENZEL JEMIL	BIZERTE	ML.JEMIL	4, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 440.823	446.622
(A)	MENZEL BOURGUIBA	BIZERTE	ML.BOURGUIBA	4, RUE 18 JANVIER 1952	(72) 464.672	464.122
(A)	SOUSSE BAB-JEDID	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	18, AV.HABIB THAMEUR	(73) 226.664	226.510
(A)	SOUSSE H.BOURGUIBA	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	PLACE FARHAT HACHED	(73) 225.677	226.938
(A)	BOUFICHA	SOUSSE	BOUFICHA	18, CITE CLE-ROUTE ZAGOUAN	(73) 252.082	252.144
(A)	M'SAKEN	SOUSSE	MSAKEN	18,RUE TAHAR HACHICHA	(73) 258.422	257.004
(A)	SOUSSE-CENTER	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 228.540	226.410
(A)	MESSAADINE	SOUSSE	MESSAADINE	AV. 7 NOVEMBRE	(73) 284.602	284.622
<u>(A)</u>	KSAR HELAL	MONASTIR	KSAR HELAL	13,AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 475.211	476.033
(A)	BEKAITA	MONASTIR	BEKALTA	13,RUE MED SMIDA	(73) 477.050	477.699
(A)	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	13,IMMEUBLE STAR	(73) 462.921	464.956
(A)	ZERAMDINE	MONASTIR	ZERAMDINE	13,AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 498.527	498.060
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	TEBOULBA	MONASTIR	TEBOULBA	AV. 7 NOVEMBRE	(73) 479.570	479.150
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	JAMMEL	MONASTIR	JAMMEL	13, CITE COMMERCIALE	(73) 486.671	486.359
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	MOKNINE	MONASTIR	MOKNINE	13, AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 474.732	476.648
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	BOUMERDES	MAHDIA	BOUMERDES	12, AV FARHAT HACHED	(73) 620.058	620.193
(A) (A)	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	12, AV.FARHAT HACHED	(73) 680.757	692.108 630.108
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EL JEM JEBINIANA	MAHDIA SFAX	EL JEM JEBINIANA	AV. TAIEB MEHIRI 17,PLACE 2 MARS	(73) 630.166 (74) 880.194	630.198 880.226
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SFAX CHEBBI	SFAX	SFAX	17, RUE ABOULKACEM CHEBBI	(74) 880.194 (74) 297.300	220.852
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SFAX CHEBBI SFAX 5 AOUT	SFAX	SFAX	17, AVENUE DU 5 AOUT	(74) 297.500	225.677
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SFAX 5 AOUT SFAX EL JADIDA	SFAX	S.EL JADIDA	17, AVENUE DU 5 AUUT 17, RUE 7 NOVEMBRE	(74) 229.087 (74) 403.905	403.861
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	GABES	GABES	GABES	129, AV.H. BOURGUIBA - GABES CENTER	(74) 403.303	270.457
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	METOUIA	GABES	METOUIA	5, AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(75) 370 766	370.904
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	GABES EL MENZEL	GABES		93, AV.DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(75) 275.301	276.800
Dep	osit Bank Networl	(A	nnual Report	2002

BANK OF THE SOUTH

N	AME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	TOWN OR LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	ZARETH	GABES	ZARETH	AV. DU 7 NOVEMBRE	(75) 300.245	300.111
(A)	MEDENINE	MEDENINE	MEDENINE	14,AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(75) 640.087	641.374
(A)	JERBA H. SOUK	MEDENINE	JERBA	14, HOUMET ESSOUK	(75) 650.730	650.022
$\overline{(A)}$	ZARZIS	MEDENINE	ZARZIS	14, ROUTE DE JERBA	(75) 691.200	684.540
(A)	BEN GUERDANE	MEDENINE	BEN GUERDANE	14, AV.DES MARTYRS	(75) 710.032	710.036
(A)	GHOMRASSEN	MEDENINE	GHOMRASSEN	21, AV.H. BOURGUIBA	(75) 869.147	868.951
(A)	JERBA AJIM	MEDENINE	JERBA AJIM	14, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(75) 660.088	660.233
(A)	JERBA EL MAY	MEDENINE	JERBA EL MAY	14,ROUTE DE MIDOUNE	(75) 676.075	676.123
(A)	REMADA	MEDENINE	REMADA	PLACE DE L'INDEPENDANCE	(75) 867.322	867.321
(A)	BIR LAHMAR	MEDENINE	BIR LAHMAR	21, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(75) 848.255	848.256
(B)	ZARZIS	MEDENINE	Z. FRANCHE	ZONE FRANCHE DE ZARZIS	(75) 684.250	681.251
(A)	TATAOUINE	TATAOUINE	TATAOUINE	21, AV. FARTHAT HACHED	(75) 860.863	861.252
(A)	KEBILI	KEBILI	KEBILI	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(75) 490.745	490.145
(A)	DOUZ	KEBILI	DOUZ	29, RUE TAIEB MHIRI	(75) 470.449	470.926
(A)	SOUK EL AHAD	KEBILI	SOUK EL AHAD	5, AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(75) 480.360	480.200
(A)	GAFSA MARCHE	GAFSA	GAFSA	6, PLACE DU MARCHE	(76) 220.345	229.023
(A)	METLAOUI	GAFSA	METLAOUI	6, PLACE DU 2 MARS	(76) 241.498	241.548
(A)	REDEYEF	GAFSA	REDEYEF	6, AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(76) 251.065	252.142
(A)	GAFSA T. M'HIRI	GAFSA	GAFSA	6, PLACE TAIEB M'HIRI	(76) 222.325	225.685
(A)	OMLARES	GAFSA	OMLARES	ROUTE DE GAFSA	(76) 260.212	260.587
(A)	SIDI BOUZID	SIDI BOUZID	SIDI BOUZID	19, AV. FARHAT HACHED	(76) 632.099	632.495
(A)	OULED HAFFOUZ	SIDI BOUZID	OULED HAFFOUZ	19, CITE COMMERCIALE	(76) 678.350	678.324
(A)	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	22, AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(76) 452.044	462.123
(A)	NEFTA	TOZEUR	NEFTA	22, AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(76) 430.666	430.388
(A)	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	9, AV. DR. HAMDA LAOUANI	(77) 227.401	229.444
(A)	KASSERINE	KASSERINE	KASSERINE	10, PLACE DES MARTYRS	(77) 474.700	473.950
(A)	JENDOUBA	JENDOUBA	JENDOUBA	7, AVENUE H. THAMEUR	(78) 602.377	604.418
(A)	TABARKA	JENDOUBA	TABARKA	7, RESID. PORTO CORALLO	(78) 673.755	673.763
(A)	BEJA	BEJA	BEJA	2, AVENUE DE FRANCE	(78) 451.837	454.281
(A)	TAJEROUINE	LE KEF	TAJEROUINE	11, AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(78) 277.084	276.373
(A)	LE KEF	LE KEF	LE KEF	11, IMM. CTAMA AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(78) 200.506	202.120
(A)	JERISSA	LE KEF	JERISSA	7, CITE HACHED	(78) 253.023	253.079
(A)	SILIANA	SILIANA	SILIANA	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(78) 872.838	872.837

BANK OF TUNISIA

			TOWN OR										
NA	ME OF THE AGENCY GO	VERNORATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX							
<u>(B)</u>	ARIANA	ARIANA	ARIANA	32, RUE DES HORTENSIAS	(71) 715.152	719.761							
(B)	LA SOUKRA	ARIANA	LA SOUKRA	30, RUE L'ARTISANAT-Z.I.ARIANA-AERP.	(71) 700.842	701.313							
<u>(B)</u>	OUED ELLIL	MANOUBA	OUED ELLIL	ROUTE DE MATEUR Km 10	(71) 535.436	536.545							
<u>(B)</u>	MANOUBA	MANOUBA	MANOUBA	PLACE HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 520.306	520.313							
(A)	KSAR SAID	MANOUBA	KSAR SAID	ZONE INDUSTRIELLE-KSAR SAID	(71) 546.213	545.788							
$\frac{(A)}{(B)}$	HAMMAM-LIF	BEN AROUS	HAMMAM-LIF	101,AV. DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE	(71) 438.233	438.344							
$\frac{(B)}{(A)}$	RADES	BEN AROUS	RADES	41, AV. FARHAT HACHED	(71) 440.966	442.060							
$\frac{(A)}{(B)}$	MEGRINE MEGRINE CENTRE	BEN AROUS BEN AROUS	MEGRINE	ROUTE DE SOUSSE Km 5-MEGRINE RIADH CENTRE COMMERCIAL	(71) 296.255 (71) 433.070	432.487 433.070							
$\frac{(\mathbf{b})}{(\mathbf{S})}$	TUNIS AV. FRANCE	TUNIS	TUNIS B.BHAR	3,AVENUE DE FRANCE	(71) 455.070 (71) 259.999	335.126							
$\frac{(3)}{(S)}$	TUNIS AV. FRANCE	TUNIS	TUNIS B.BEHAR	4, RUE DE ROME	(71) 239.999 (71) 340.544	352.321							
$\frac{(3)}{(B)}$	LE KRAM	TUNIS	LE KRAM	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 731.036	730.188							
$\frac{(\mathbf{D})}{(\mathbf{B})}$	LA GOULETTE	TUNIS	LA GOULETTE	AV. FARHAT HACHED	(71) 735.226	736.740							
$\frac{(2)}{(A)}$	CARTHAGE	TUNIS	CARTHAGE	103, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 789.918	749.436							
(B)	CHARGUIA	TUNIS	CHARGUIA	38, RUE 8006 Z.I.CHARGUIA	(71) 791.065	771.738							
(A)	TUNIS BAB SAADOUN	TUNIS	BAB SOUIKA	35, AVENUE HABIB BOUGATFA	(71) 560.578	564.093							
(A)	TUNIS BAB MENARA	TUNIS	BAB MENARA	9, BD.BAB MENARA	(71) 562.552	565.304							
(A)	TUNIS AV. LIBERTE	TUNIS	TUNIS	22,AVENUE DE LA LIBERTE	(71) 345.470	333.176							
(B)	TUNIS BAB EL KHADHRA	TUNIS	BAB KHADHRA	51,AVENUE DE LYON	(71) 840.996	780.263							
(A)	MUTUELLEVILLE	TUNIS	MUTUELLEVILLE	71, RUE 1ER JUIN-MUTUELLEVILLE	(71) 786.040	797.853							
(B)	EL MANAR II	TUNIS	EL MANAR II	5,AV. TAHAR BEN AMMAR	(71) 883.545	886.849							
(B)	IBN KHALDOUN	TUNIS	IBN KHALDOUN	ROUTE MC.130 S.SHELL CITE ETTAHRIR	(71) 503.030	581.900							
(A)	TUNIS MOHAMED V.	TUNIS	TUNIS MED V	51, AVENUE MOHAMED V-TUNIS	(71) 788.975	780.490							
(A)	EL MENZAH	TUNIS	EL MENZAH	8, ALLEES DE L'ARIANA	(71) 233.885	751.299							
(A)	RUE DE TURQUIE	TUNIS	TUNIS	2, RUE DE TURQUIE	(71) 332.188	346.024							
<u>(B)</u>	PLACE 7 NOVEMBRE	TUNIS	TUNIS	PLACE 7 NOVEMBRE	(71) 338.390	338.390							
<u>(B)</u>	AVENUE DE FRANCE	TUNIS	TUNIS	3 AVENUE DE FRANCE	(71) 259.999	335.126							
<u>(B)</u>	MARSA	TUNIS	LA MARSA	CENTRE ZEPHIR MARSA PLAGE	(71) 743.486	743.092							
(A)	MENZEL BOURGUIBA	BIZERTE	M.BOURGUIBA	13, AV. DU 3 AOUT	(72) 464.456	463.008							
(A)	MATEUR	BIZERTE	MATEUR	PLACE DE TUNIS	(72) 465.053	466.115							
(S) (A)	BIZERTE GROMBALIA	BIZERTE NABEUL	BIZERTE GROMBALIA	4, RUE D'ALGERIE 13,AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(72) 431.963 (72) 255.031	443.966 257.307							
$\frac{(A)}{(B)}$	MENZEL BOUZELFA	NABEUL	MLBOUZELFA	50,AV. H.BOURGUIBA	(72) 233.031 (72) 292.496	253.666							
$\frac{(\mathbf{B})}{(\mathbf{B})}$	BENI KHALLED	NABEUL	BENI KHALLED	AV.7 NOVEMBRE 1987	(72) 252.430	370.511							
$\frac{(\mathbf{B})}{(\mathbf{B})}$	KORBA	NABEUL	KORBA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 384.017	386.212							
$\frac{(D)}{(A)}$	HAMMAMET	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 280.119	281.403							
(A)	MENZEL TEMIME	NABEUL	ML.TEMIME	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 344.831	345.063							
(A)	NABEUL	NABEUL	NABEUL	AV. HABIB THAMEUR	(72) 285.834	222.660							
(A)	ZAGHOUAN	ZAGHOUAN	ZAGHOUAN	AV. 7 NOVEMBRE	(72) 676.481	675.664							
(A)	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	PLACE DU 1ER MAI	(73) 681.007	695.003							
(B)	REJICH	MAHDIA	REJICH	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 640.087	688.537							
(B)	KSOUR ESSEF	MAHDIA	KSOUR.ESSEF	1 AV.HEDI CHAKER	(73) 665.838	664.510							
(A)	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	PLACE DE L'INDEPENDANCE	(73) 461.057	467.377							
(B)	SAHLINE	MONASTIR	SAHLINE	PLACE 7 NOVEMBRE	(73) 525.463	525.464							
(A)	KSAR HELLAL	MONASTIR	KSAR HELLAL	BD.H. BOURGUIBA	(73) 476.109	472.690							
<u>(B)</u>	SAYADA	MONASTIR	SAYADA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 430.380	430.875							
(B)	TEBOULBA	MONASTIR	TEBOULBA	PLACE 23 JANVIER 1952	(73) 479.200	492.800							
(B)	BEKALTA	MONASTIR	BEKALTA	RUE AHMED MACHTA	(73) 477.100	477.811							
(A)	JEMMEL	MONASTIR	JEMMEL	158, AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(73) 486.072	487.877							
$\frac{(S)}{(D)}$	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	PLACE DE L'INDEPENDANCE	(73) 225.887	226.517							
$\frac{(B)}{(P)}$	AKOUDA	SOUSSE	AKOUDA	RUE ALI LADHARI	(73) 356.333 (72) 251 155	256.332							
$\frac{(B)}{(P)}$	HERGLA	SOUSSE	HERGLA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 251.155 (72) 226 224	251.100							
$\frac{(B)}{(B)}$	SOUSSE BAB JEDID	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	21, AV. MOHAMED ALI CENTRE COMMERCIAL ENFIDHA	(73) 226.224	229.622							
(B) (B)	ENFIDHA SAHLOUL	SOUSSE SOUSSE	ENFIDHA SAHLOUI	CENTRE COMMERCIAL ENFIDHA IMMEUBLE CENTER SAHLOUL	(73) 250,490 (73) 369.605	250.088 369.608							
$\frac{(\mathbf{b})}{(\mathbf{S})}$	SFAX	SFAX	SAHLOUL SFAX	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 309.003	229.444							
$\frac{(3)}{(B)}$	SFAX BAB JEBLI	SFAX	SFAX	71,AV. DES MARTYRS	(74) 223.281	223.798							
. ,													
Dep	osit Bank Network	[A	nnual Report	Deposit Bank Network Annual Report 2002							

BANK OF TUNISIA

			TOWN OR			
NA	AME OF THE AGENCY GO	VERNORATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(D)	SFAX NASRIA	SFAX	S.NASRIA	ROUTE DE GREMDA	(74) 949 645	241.852
$\frac{(B)}{(B)}$			S. MOULIN VILLE	ROUTE BOURI BOURGUIBA	(74) 242.645	
<u>(B)</u>	SFAX MOULIN VILLE	SFAX			(74) 238.688	238.092
(A)	GABES	GABES	GABES	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(75) 270.093	275.063
(B)	EL HAMMA	GABES	EL HAMMA	51,AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(75) 331.108	331.941
(A)	ZARZIS	MEDENINE	ZARZIS	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(75) 694.024	684.971
(A)	JERBA HOUMET SOUK	MEDENINE	JERBA.H.SOUK	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(75) 650.005	651.496
(B)	JERBA MIDOUN	MEDENINE	JERBA MIDOUN	CENTRE COMMERCIAL	(75) 657.688	658.064
(A)	BEN GUERDANE	MEDENINE	B.GUERDANE	12, AV. 2 MARS 1934-	(75) 710.031	711.413
(A)	MEDENINE	MEDENINE	MEDENINE	RUE 18 JANVIER	(75) 642.937	643.063
(A)	GAFSA	GAFSA	GAFSA	12, RUE MILOUD	(76) 224.022	225.653
(B)	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	113, AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(76) 461.777	462.550
(A)	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	AV. DOCTEUR LAOUANI	(77) 229.244	226.677
(B)	SIDI AMOR BOUHAJLA	KAIROUAN	A.BOUHAJLA	RUE H.THAMEUR.	(77) 266.065	266.228
(A)	BEJA	BEJA	BEJA	31, AVENUE DE FRANCE	(78) 340.544	452.386
(A)	MEDJEZ EL BAB	BEJA	MZ EL BAB	AV.FARHAT HACHED	(78) 460.014	460.620
(A)	JENDOUBA	JENDOUBA	JENDOUBA	14,RUE TAIEB M'HIRI	(78) 603.015	603.793
(A)	BOU SALEM	JENDOUBA	BOUSALEM	RUE KHEREDDINE-BOUSALEM	(78) 639.821	638.289
(A)	GHARDIMAOU	JENDOUBA	GHARDIMAOU	AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(78) 660.016	660.288
(A)	TABARKA	JENDOUBA	TABARKA	RUE DE LA DÉLÉGATION RÉSID-LE CORAII	(78) 670.799	671 466
(A)	LE KEF	LE KEF	LE KEF	2,RUE D'ALGER	(78) 200.768	202.858
(B)	DAHMANI	LE KEF	DAHMANI	PLACE 7 NOVEMBRE	(78) 280.053	280.345
(A)	SILIANA	SILIANA	SILIANA	AV. DE L'INDÉPENDANCE	(78) 870.033	870.419

BANKING UNION FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NA	ME OF THE AGENCY GO	VERNORATE	TOWN OR LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(5)	AGENCE BOURGUIBA	TUNIS	TUNIS		(71) 325.877	322.767
$\frac{(S)}{(A)}$	AGENCE BOORGUIDA AV. CARTHAGE	TUNIS	BAB BHAR	74, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA 39,AVENUE DE CARTHAGE	(71) 325.877 (71) 345.763	346.378
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	TUNIS LAFAYETTE	TUNIS	BAB BHAR	1,RUE D'EGYPTE	(71) 345.765	833.551
	TUNIS MEDINA	TUNIS	MEDINA	19-21, RUE SIDI BEN AROUS	(71) 553.102	569.830
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$			TUNIS			
(A)	TUNIS LAC	TUNIS		IMM. L'ETOILE DU LAC-BERGES DU LAC	(71) 861.824	860.699
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	LA MARSA CARTHAGE DERMECH	TUNIS TUNIS	LA MARSA CARTHAGE	CENTRE PHENICIA-AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(71) 740.909 (71) 724 444	741.165 734.311
	ESSADKIA			50,AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA 7-9 RUE JAMEL ABDENACEUR	(71) 734.444 (71) 325.877	
$\frac{(S)}{(A)}$	PASTEUR	TUNIS TUNIS	BAB BHAR			327.858
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EL MENZAH VI	TUNIS	BAB BHAR	1,RUE PLACE PASTEUR	(71) 842.000	287.906
(A)			EL MENZAH VI	CITE JAMIL	(71) 750.119	752.328
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	ENNASR LES JARDINS DE SOUKRA	TUNIS	EL MENZAH	10, AV. OTHMAN IBN. AFFENE	(71) 875.866	875.960
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$			SOUKRA	56, CENTRE COMMERCIAL CARREFOUR	(71) 759.521	759.531
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	TUNIS 7 NOVEMBRE	TUNIS TUNIS	TUNIS TUNIS	24-26 PLACE DU 7 NOVEMBRE 1987	(71) 240.034	240.210
(A)	HAMMAM LIF		BARDO	58- AV. DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(71) 293.433	293.403
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	BARDO	TUNIS		38- AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 502.829	502.834
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	CHARGUIA II ARIANA	ARIANA	CITÉ KHADRA ARIANA	8, RUE DE L'ARTISANAT	(71) 940.452	941.354
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$		ARIANA		ANG. HABIB BOURGUIBA.R. FARHAT H.	(71) 700.000	700.314
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EL MANAR MANOURA	ARIANA	EL MANAR MANOURA	RUE 7105 CITE DES ARCADES	(71) 886.310	885.940
(A)	MANOUBA	MANOUBA	MANOUBA	7, AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(71) 520.266	520.309
(A)	MEGRINE	BEN AROUS	MEGRINE	64, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 433.866	433.980
(A)	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	24- AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA-BIZERTE	(72) 431.424	433.689
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	NABEUL	NABEUL	NABEUL	NABEUL CENTRE AV.H.THAMEUR	(72) 287.675	286.970
(A)	HAMMAMET	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	PLACE 2 MARS CITE COMMMERCIALE	(72) 281.237	260.244
(A)	MENZEL BOUZELFA	NABEUL	M.BOUZELFA	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 292.232	292.114
$\frac{(A)}{(C)}$	KELIBIA	NABEUL	KELIBIA	123, AV. ALI BEL HAOUENE	(72) 273.624	273.623
$\frac{(S)}{(A)}$	SOUSSE 7 NOVEMBRE	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	BId DU 7 NOVEMBRE-KHEZAMA EST	(73) 270.994	270.956
(A)	SOUSSE MAAROUF	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	IM.GLOULOU BId MAAROUF	(73) 227.600	227.157
(A)	SOUSSE PERLE	SOUSSE	SOUSSE PERLE	AVENUE PERLE GP1	(73) 240.700	240.704
(A)	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	8, PLACE DU 3 SEPTEMBRE 1934	(73) 464.120	464.373
(A)	BEMBLA	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	BEMBLA BOULEVARD 7 NOVEMBRE	(73) 478.450	478.440
(A)	KSAR HELLAL	MONASTIR	KSAR HELLAL	PLACE DE L'INDEPENDANCE	(73) 472.124	472.126
(A)	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	167, AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(73) 692.377	696.579
<u>(S)</u>	SFAX CHEBBI	SFAX	SFAX	12,RUE ABOULKACEM CHEBBI	(74) 228.011	298.126
(A)	SFAX CHAKER	SFAX	SFAX	19,AV. HEDI CHAKER	(74) 296.989	212.220
(A)	SFAX MEDINA	SFAX	SFAX	79,RUE SIDI BELHASSEN	(74) 299.726	299.725
(A)	SFAX EL JEDIDA	SFAX	SFAX	96, AV. DES MARTYRS	(74) 404.574	404.580
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SFAX TENIOUR	SFAX	SFAX	ROUTE DE TENIOUR Km1. IMM. MALEK	(74) 238.054	238.055
(A)	MAHRES	SFAX	MAHRES	AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(74) 290.216	693.400
(A)	SEKIET EDDAIER	SFAX	S.EDDAIER	1,2 ,AV.H.BOURGUIBA	(74) 292.564	292.597
(A)	POUDRIÈRE	SFAX	SFAX POUDRIÈRE	RUE JAMELEDDINE AFGHANI	(74) 225.358	227.350
(A)	PIC. VILLE	SFAX	PIC VILLE	AV. D'ALGÈRIE	(74) 225.703	229.424
(A)	GABES	GABES	GABES	226,, AV. FARHAT HACHED	(75) 271.557	275.047
(A)	DJERBA	MEDENINE	DJERBA	163,AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA.	(75) 651.711	651.710
(A)	GAFSA	GAFSA	GAFSA	9-10- CITE BAYECH	(76) 225.635	220.641
(A)	SIDI BOUZID	SIDI BOUZID	SIDI BOUZID	RUE HOUCINE BOUZAIENE	(76) 632.582	633.652
(A)	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	RUE MONGI BALI	(77) 230.699	234.997

ARAB TUNISIAN BANK

			TOWN OR			
NA	ME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	SIEGE	TUNIS	TUNIS	9, RUE HEDI NOUIRA	(71) 347.274	347.270
(A)	EL JAZIRA	TUNIS	TUNIS	31 RUE EL JAZIRA	(71) 254.292	349.830
(A)	INTERNATIONALE	TUNIS	TUNIS	IO,AVENUE MED V	(71) 348.501	347.308
(A)	EL MECHTEL	TUNIS	EL OMRANE	34, OULED HAFFOUZ	(71) 791.603	780.124
(A)	LA MARSA	TUNIS	LA MARSA	PLACE 7 NOVEMBRE	(71) 749.304	744.104
(A)	KRAM	TUNIS	KRAM NORD	227 AVENUE HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 730.995	731.630
(A)	BARDO	TUNIS	BARDO	AV. BAYREM TOUNSI N°2 bis	(71) 508.760	507.799
(A)	MUTUELLEVILLE	TUNIS	TUNIS	114, AV. JUGURTHA-MUTUELLEVILLE	(71) 840.514	841.251
(A)	BERGES DU LAC	TUNIS	LAC DE TUNIS	LES BERGES DU LAC-IMM.BADR. TUNIS	(71) 860.044	861.523
(A)	MONTPLAISIR	TUNIS	TUNIS	RUE 8005-MONTPLAISIR	(71) 802.322	782.090
(A)	LA LIBERTE	TUNIS	TUNIS	AVENUE LA LIBERTE	(71) 288.434	289.008
(A)	EL MENZAH	ARIANA	EL MENZAH VI	RUE DE LA LIBERTÉ EL MENZAH VI	(71) 767.230	767.081
(A)	ARIANA	ARIANA	ARIANA	ANGLE AV.A.KHABTANI/H.KHEFACHA	(71) 702.430	703.463
(A)	SAADI	ARIANA	EL MENZAH	IMM.SAADI - EL MENZEAH 4	(71) 705.232	705.237
(A)	EL MANAR	ARIANA	EL MANAR	2, RUE YOUSSEF ROUISSI	(71) 889.170	889.268
(A)	MEGRINE	BEN AROUS	MEGRINE	21, RUE DU PLASTIQUE Z.IND.	(71) 425.265	434.855
(B)	HAMMAMET	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	10, AV. DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE	(72) 283.066	282.610
(A)	HAMMAMET	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	6, AVENUE HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 262.517	281.881
(A)	NAHRAWESS	NABEUL	HAMMAMET N.	ROUTE TOURISTIQUE NORD	(72) 283.944	283.946
(A)	NABEUL	NABEUL	NABEUL	43 AVENUE H. BOURGUIBA	(72) 286.581	221.667
(A)	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	RUE DU IER JUIN	(72) 422.190	439.174
(A)	METLINE	BIZERTE	METLINE	ANG.F. HACHED ET RUE RACHID NAJJAR	(72) 446.065	446.288
(A)	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	SOUSSE MEDINA	ANG. R. DE L 'H. DE VILLE ET AV. MED V	(73) 227.354	225.056
(A)	SOUSSE KHEZAMA	SOUSSE	KHEZAMA	BD. ENNAKHIL - KHEZAMA EST	(73) 244.488	244.492
(A)	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	EL MEDINA	AVENUE DU COMBATTANT SUPREME	(73) 464.301	464.300
(A)	CHORBENE	MAHDIA	CHORBENE	AVENUE HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 600.350	600.250
(A)	SFAX I	SFAX	SFAX VILLE	49, AVENUE H. BOURGUIBA	(74) 297.790	229.211
(A)	SFAX II	SFAX	SFAX EL ANSAR	AV. D'ALGERIE-CITE SIOS ZITEX	(74) 297.380	297.387
(A)	GREMDA	SFAX	GREMDA	ROUTE DE GREMDA - Km5	(74) 261.660	261.759
(A)	GABES	GABES	GABES	75, AVENUE HABIB BOURGUIBA	(75) 275.940	273.255
(A)	JERBA	MEDENINE	HOUMT SOUK	AVENUE ABDELHAMID EL CADHI	(75) 652.580	651.752
(B)	JERBA MIDOUN	MEDENINE	J. MIDOUN	ROUTE ENNADHOUR JERBA	(75) 602.421	602.416
(A)	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	ANGLE RUE H. THAMEUR & 2 MARS	(77) 234.033	231.923
(A)	BEJA	BEJA	BEJA	11 RUE KAID JAWHAR-SIDI BOUTEFFAHA	(78) 455.065	455.114
(A)	JENDOUBA	JENDOUBA	JENDOUBA SUD	ANG. R. A. BELHAOUANE & H. CHAKER	(78) 631.739	601.675

AMEN BANK

			TOWN OR			
NA	ME OF THE AGENCY (GOVERNORATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(S)	SIEGE	TUNIS	TUNIS	AV. MOHAMED V	(71) 835.500	833.517
(A)	AVENUE DE France	TUNIS	TUNIS	13, AV. DE FRANCE	(71) 340.511	344.422
(A)	P. PASTEUR	TUNIS	TUNIS	150, AV. DE LA LIBERTE	(71) 781.422	789.560
(A)	LA MARSA	TUNIS	LA MARSA	44, AV.TAIEB M'HIRI	(71) 740.704	741.445
(A)	LA FAYETTE	TUNIS	TUNIS	54, RUE D'IRAN	(71) 783.120	841.153
(A)	LE KRAM	TUNIS	LE KRAM	204, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA-	(71) 730.253	731.266
(A)	LES OLYMPIADES	TUNIS	TUNIS	Imm. B. Mahmoud Bloc N°1 Cité OLYMP.	(71) 808.668	792.719
(A)	TAIEB M'HIRI	TUNIS	TUNIS	51Bis,AV.TAIEB M'HIRI	(71) 787.653	844.518
(A)	KHEIREDDINE PACHA		TUNIS	47- AVENUE KHEREIDDINE PACHA	(71) 847.657	785.607
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	LES BERGES DU LAC	TUNIS TUNIS	TUNIS TUNIS	CITE EL HABIB IMM. BEN MAHMOUD	(71) 724.303	761.987 799.327
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	CHARGUIA Alain Savary	TUNIS	TUNIS	5 RUE 8612 - Z.I.IA CHARGUIA 71, AV. ALAIN SAVARY	(71) 796.946 (71) 770.255	799.327
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EL MENZAH I.	TUNIS	EL MENZAH	ANGLE RUE ERRASSAS ET RUE H'MIDI	(71) 770.233	752.787
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EL MANAR	TUNIS	EL MENZAH	CENTRE COMMERCIAL LE PARADIS	(71) 752.582	885.583
$\frac{(n)}{(A)}$	DR BURNET	TUNIS	TUNIS	39,RUE DR.BURNET MUTUELLE VILLE	(71) 792.729	780.858
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	PLACE BARCELONE	TUNIS	TUNIS	1 RUE DE Belgique	(71) 321.104	350.475
(A)	P. D'AFRIQUE	TUNIS	TUNIS	26,AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 333.368	335.620
(A)	MONTFLEURY	TUNIS	TUNIS	57,AV.DU SAHEL	(71) 392.966	397.764
(A)	BAB EL ALOUJ	TUNIS	TUNIS	2 RUE TESTOUR	(71) 565.602	568.798
(A)	EL OMRANE	TUNIS	TUNIS	41,Bd. HEDI SAIDI	(71) 563.332	563.020
(A)	LE PASSAGE	TUNIS	TUNIS	ANGLE AV. HABIB THAMEUR ET AV. PARIS	(71) 348.422	343.721
(A)	BAB EL KHADHRA	TUNIS	TUNIS	4 Bld R. SFAR et 7 R. DE LAVERDURE	(71) 561.253	567.781
(A)	SOUK ETTROUK	TUNIS	TUNIS	26, SOUK ETTROUK-BAB MNARA	(71) 562.283	568.262
(A)	LE BARDO	TUNIS	LE BARDO	139,AV.DU 20 MARS	(71) 517.600	500.413
(A)	BAB SOUIKA	TUNIS	TUNIS	93, PLACE BAB SOUIKA	(71) 573.909	573.930
(A)	BAB JEDID	TUNIS	TUNIS	55, BLD BAB MNARA	(71) 571.638	571.678
(A)	EL MANAR CAMPUS	TUNIS	EL MENZAH	CENTRE COMMERCIAL AMILCAR	(71) 885 200	885.222
<u>(A)</u>	MED V	TUNIS	TUNIS	AV. MED V	(71) 835.500	831.630
(A)	JARDIN D'EL MENZAH		EL MENZAH	RUE 7400 LES JARDINS D'EL MENZAH	(71) 889.833	873.377
(\mathbf{B})	ETTAHRIR	TUNIS	ETTAHRIR	ROUTE DE BIZERTE	(71) 505.416	505.419
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EL MOUROUJ	BEN AROUS	EL MOUROUJ	AVENUE DES MARTYRS EL MOUROUJ I	(71) 790.377	832.746
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	EL MENZAH VI ARIANA	ARIANA ARIANA	EL MENZAH ARIANA	CITE JAMIL-EL MENZAH VI AV. ALI BELHAOUANE	(71) 767.022 (71) 715.903	767.729 711.241
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SIDI THABET	ARIANA	SIDI THABET	AV.7 NOVEMBRE 1987	(71) 713.903	552.231
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	JEDEIDA	ARIANA	JEDEIDA	15,AV.DU SAHEL-BAB M'NARA	(71) 539.140	539.386
$\frac{(\Lambda)}{(\Lambda)}$	KALAAT EL ANDALOUS		K.EL ANDALOUS	1Bis. AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 558.104	558.318
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	BEN AROUS	BEN AROUS	BEN AROUS	80, AV. DE France CARREFOUR GP1	(71) 384.122	381.550
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	HAMMAM-LIF	BEN AROUS	HAMMAM-LIF	52,AV.DE LA REPUBLIQUE	(71) 439.943	439.876
(A)	MEGRINE	BEN AROUS	MEGRINE	ANGLE H.BOURGUIBA/L.HADDAD	(71) 297.467	
(A)	RADES	BEN AROUS	RADES	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(71) 442.700	440.944
(A)	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	99, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA-BIZERTE	(72) 431.668	432.675
(A)	NABEUL	NABEUL	NABEUL	47 AV. HABIB THAMEUR	(72) 286.000	286.016
(A)	KELIBIA	NABEUL	KELIBIA	2,RUE IBN KHALDOUN	(72) 296.372	296.785
(A)	BENI KHIAR	NABEUL	BENI KHIAR	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 229.015	229.344
<u>(A)</u>	HAMMAMET	NABEUL	HAMMAMET	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 281.215	281.388
<u>(A)</u>	GROMBALIA	NABEUL	GROMBALIA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(72) 255.978	256.017
(A)	KORBA	NABEUL	KORBA	AV. H.BOURGUIBA CENTRE SITKO	(72) 389.135	389.255
(\mathbf{B})	SOLIMAN	NABEUL	SOLIMAN	AVENUE H. BOURGUIBA	(72) 392.730	390.870
(A)	SOUSSE PORT	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	AV.MOHAMED V.	(73) 224.029	227.128
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	HAMMAM-SOUSSE	SOUSSE	H.SOUSSE	251GP1. EL MENCHIA-SOUSSE	(73) 240.480	241.139
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	SOUSSE SENGHOR	SOUSSE	SOUSSE M'SAKEN	RUE L.S. SENGHOR SOUSSE-GP1	(73) 228.086 (73) 258 444	227.433
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	M'SAKEN SOUSSE KHEZAMA	SOUSSE SOUSSE	M'SAKEN SOUSSE	AV. DR. TAIEB HACHICHA BOULEVARD 7 NOVEMBRE-KHEZAMA	(73) 258.444 (73) 272 072	259.776 271.910
$\frac{(A)}{(B)}$	SOUSSE RHEZAMA SOUSSE ERRIADH	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	RUE DE LA CEINTURE CITÉ ERRIADH	(73) 272.072 (73) 303.956	303.955
$\frac{(\mathbf{b})}{(\mathbf{A})}$	KSAR HELAL	MONASTIR	KSAR HELAL	PLE DE L'INDEPENDANCE	(73) 472.994	472.737
$\frac{(A)}{(A)}$	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	MONASTIR	CITE CNRPS Rte KAIROUAN	(73) 472.334 (73) 464.433	464.432
$\frac{(\Lambda)}{(\Lambda)}$	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	MAHDIA	104, AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(73) 680.888	695.809
.,						
Deb	oosit Bank Netwo	ľK			Annual Repor	ι 2002

AMEN BANK

BRANCHES, AGENCIES, OFFICES AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

			TOWN OR			
N	AME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	SFAX CHAKER	SFAX	SFAX	AV. HEDI CHAKER-SFAX	(74) 220.138	229.245
(A)	SFAX MEDINA	SFAX	SFAX	ANGLE RUE MALEK ET RUE NOTAIRE	(74) 211.944	212.721
(A)	SFAX GREMDA	SFAX	SFAX	ROUTE DE GREMDA KM.1	(74) 246.098	246.222
(A)	SFAX JEDIDA	SFAX	SFAX	AV. DES MARTYRS-SFAX JEDIDA	(74) 408.189	408.849
(A)	SFAX ARIANA	SFAX	SFAX	GP1 KM0,5 - SFAX MOULIN VILLE	(74) 225.660	225.660
(A)	SFAX POUDRIERE	SFAX	SFAX	RTE SIDI MANSOUR SFAX POUDRIERE	(74) 212.060	212.061
(B)	SFAX MENZEL CHAKE	R SFAX	SFAX	MERKEZ SELLAMI	(74) 285.292	285.294
(A)	GABES JARA	GABES	GABES	124 AV. FARHAT HACHED	(75) 276.066	271.092
(A)	MARETH	GABES	MARETH	RUE D'ALGER	(75) 321.300	321.510
(B)	GHANNOUCH	GABES	GHANNOUCH	AV. 7 NOVEMBRE	(75) 225.164	225.025
(A)	JERBA HOUMT SOUK	MEDENINE	JERBA	AV. HABIB BOURGUIBA	(75) 652.666	652.890
(A)	JERBA MIDOUN	MEDENINE	JERBA M.	ROUTE DE MAHBOUBINE	(75) 730.666	730.297
(B)	MEDENINE	MEDENINE	MEDENINE	PLACE SENIET ESSOUK	(75) 640.879	642.526
(A)	ZARZIS	MEDENINE	ZARZIS	AV. MOHAMED V	(75) 694.850	694.852
(A)	JERBA AJIM	MEDENINE	JERBA	16 AV. 7 NOVEMBRE	(75) 660.074	660.482
(A)	JERBA EL MAY	MEDENINE	JERBA	Rte DE MIDOUN AV. DE LA REP.	(75) 676.243	676.177
(B)	TATAOUINE	MEDENINE	TATAOUINE	ANGLE AV.F.HACHED/AV. 1erJANVIER	(75) 862.065	862.063
(B)	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	TOZEUR	COMPL. TOURIS. DAR CHRAIET	(76) 454.455	454.439
(A)	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	KAIROUAN	RUE 2 MARS 1934	(77) 233.600	230.031
(A)	BEJA	BEJA	BEJA	AV.HABIB BOURGUIBA	(78) 450.020	452.429

FRANCO-TUNISIAN BANK

NA	AME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	TOWN OR LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	CENTRALE	TUNIS	TUNIS	13, RUE D'ALGER TUNIS	(71) 344.545	348.466
(A)	LA MONNAIE	TUNIS	TUNIS	42, RUE HEDI NOUIRA	(71) 349.022	346.223
(A)	JAZIRA	TUNIS	TUNIS	11, RUE BAB DJEDID TUNIS	(71) 323.499	323.499
(A)	MONTPLAISIR	TUNIS	TUNIS	RUE 8006 - MONTPLAISIR	(71) 894.920	980.624
(A)	ARIANA	ARIANA	ARIANA	89, Bis AV.H. BOURGUIBA-ARIANA	(71) 718.932	718.932
(A)	MARCHÉ GROS	BEN AROUS	BEN AROUS	SOTUMAG	(71) 389.932	389.932
(A)	SFAX	SFAX	SFAX	9, RUE LEOPOLD SENGHOR- SFAX	(74) 228.407	228.202

ARAB BANKING CORPORATION

			TOWN OR			
NA	ME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	LES BERGES DU LAC	TUNIS	TUNIS	2045, LES BERGES DU LAC	(71) 861.861	861.406
(A)	NABEUL	NABEUL	NABEUL	113, AV. H. BOURGUIBA	(72) 233.808	233.277
(A)	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	BLVD 7 NOVEMBRE -SOUSSE	(73) 244.800	244.820
(A)	SFAX	SFAX	SFAX	BLVD 7 NOVEMBRE-SFAX	(74) 403.999	404.909

CITI BANK TUNIS ON SHORE BRANCH

BRANCHES, AGENCIES, OFFICES AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

NAME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	TOWN OR LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A) SOUSSE	SOUSSE	SOUSSE	B. 7 NOVEMBRE	(73) 271.455	271.480
(A) SEAX	SFAX	SFAX	AV. DES MARTYRS	(74) 401.200	401.150

TUNISIAN SOLIDARITY BANK

N	AME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	TOWN OR LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	TUNIS	TUNIS	TUNIS	56, AV.MOHAMED V	(71) 844.040	843.897

NORTH AFRICA INTERNATIONAL BANK

NA	ME OF THE AGENCY	GOVERNORATE	TOWN OR LOCALITY	ADRESS	TELEPHONE	FAX
(A)	AGENCE CENTRALE	TUNIS	TUNIS BOURJEL	AV.KHEIREDDINE PACHA	(71) 950.800	950.840
(A)	BIZERTE	BIZERTE	BIZERTE CENTRE	52, CENTRE COMMERCIAL	(72) 422.100	422.533

THE BANKING POPULATION IN 2002

Website : www.apbt.org.tn

TREND IN BANKS' PERSONNEL

(Deposit, Development Banks and Other Members) during the period 1991/2002

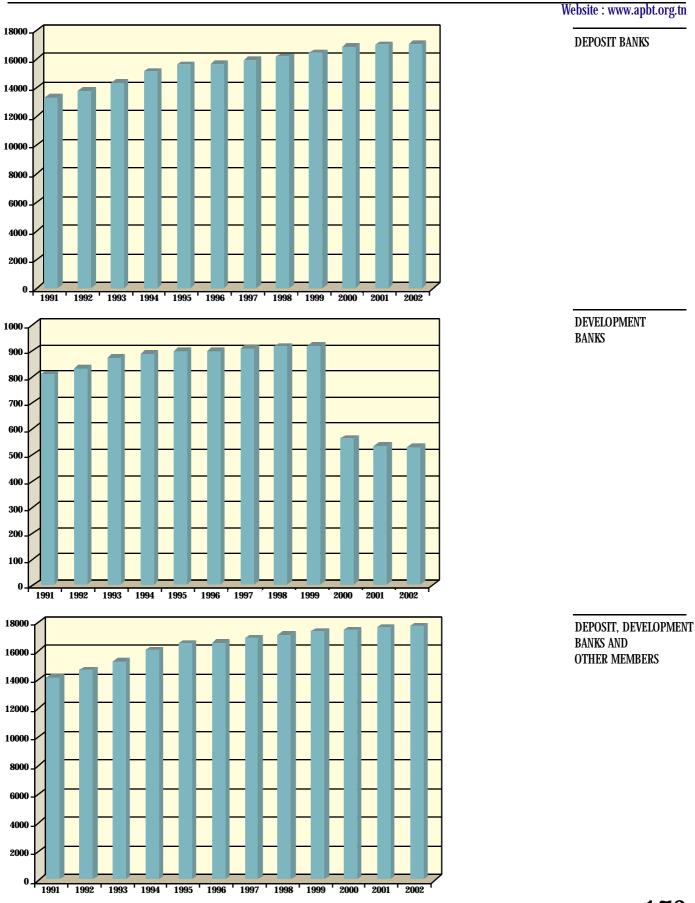
	YEAR	TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	RATE OF INCREASE
	1991	13289	2.87%
	1992	13777	3.67%
	1993	14323	3.96%
	1994	15110	5.49%
	1994	15579	3.10%
DEPOSIT	1996	15606	0.17%
BANKS	1997	15924	2.04%
DATATO	1998	16136	1.33%
	1998	16395	1.61%
	2000	16837	2.70%
	2000	16975	0.82%
		17041	
	2002	17041	0.39%
	1991	806	7.18%
	1992	830	2.98%
	1993	871	4.94%
	1994	886	1.72%
	1995	894	0.90%
DEVELOPMENT	1996	895	0.11%
BANKS	1997	906	1.23%
	1998	913	0.77%
	1999	915	0.22%
	2000	560	-38.80%
	2000	533	-4.82%
	2001	528	-0.94%
	2002	020	-0.3470
OTHER	2001	83	-
MEMBERS	2002	510	514.46%
	1991	14095	3.11%
	1992	14607	3.63%
	1993	15194	4.02%
	1994	15996	5.28%
	1995	16473	2.98%
GENERAL	1996	16501	0.17%
TOTAL	1997	16830	1.99%
	1998	17049	1.30%
	1999	17310	1.53%
	2000	17397	0.50%
	2001	17591	1.12%
	2002	18079	2.77%

Other Members include financial institutions, Offshore Banks (NAIB), Business banks (BAT), Collection Companies (CIAR, STE RAPID RECOUV.), Figures for SOFINREC,STRC and IRC are not available.

TABLE I

172

Tunisia's Professional Association for Banks and Financial Institutions



The Banking Population in 2002

173

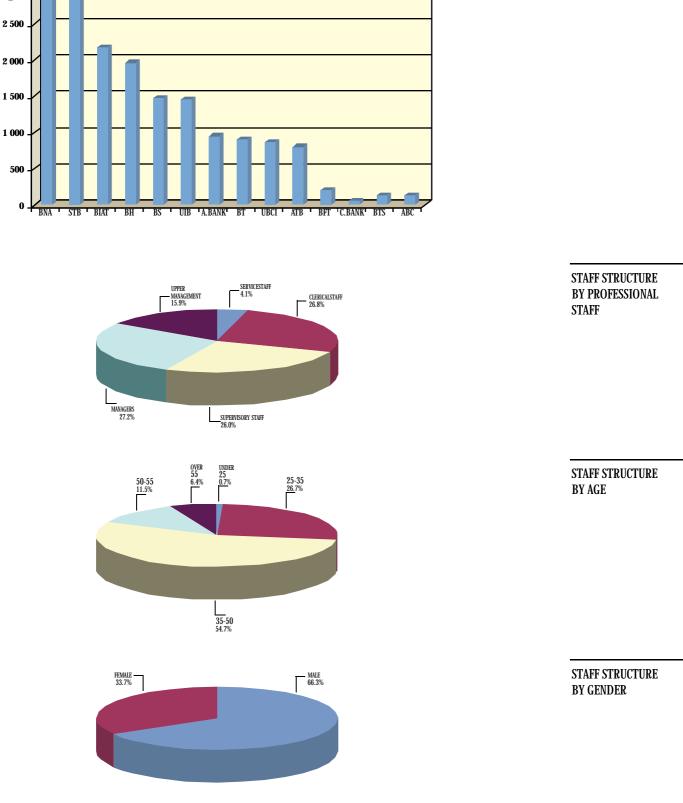
Annual Report 2002

TABLE II		STAFF		EPOSI	IT BA	NK AS	AT DEPOSIT BANK AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002	1 DEC	EMBI	R 20	02				
BANKS	BNA	SIB	BIAT	BH	ß	UB	A.BANK	BT	UBCI	ATB	BFT	C.BANK	BIS	ABC	TOTAL
TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	3 082	2 949	2 164	1 952	1 465	1 448	938	900	861	796	198	47	122	119	17 041
PROFESSIONAL STAFF															
Service staff	57	107	171	170	30	22	41	45	12	12	19	1	4	9	697
 Clerical staff 	760	503	566	660	397	441	239	335	242	303	53	33	44	22	4 568
 Supervisory staff 	697	978	535	385	435	440	310	172	192	158	85	Ś	40	4	$4\ 436$
 Managers 	963	(87	545	513	411	324	226	299	299	206	24	23	27	79	4626
 Upper management 	605	674	347	224	192	221	122	<u>(</u>	116	117	17	15	7	8	2 714
HOL	_														
AGE • Under 25	15	Ļ	2	6	12	×	33	21	25	Ś	ŝ	ŝ	0	15	122
 Between 25-35 	835	442	343	904	360	334	182	311	278	293	47	31	86	96	4 542
 Between 35-50 	1 751	1 719	1283	920	778	797	602	424	448	444	109	10	33	8	9326
Between 50-55	346	513	189	91	227	218	129	103	81	43	21	2	3	0	1966
• Over 55	135	274	347	78	88	91	22	41	29	11	18	-	0	0	1 085
GENDER															
• Male	2 214	1 857	1449	1 241	$1 \ 003$	843	678	656	567	494	111	29	70	86	11 298
• Female	868	1 092	715	711	462	605	260	244	294	302	87	18	52	33	5 743
MARITAL STATUS											, , ,		÷		
• Married	2 574	2	1 704	1 455	209	1 252	730	657	629	650	156	23	09		12 658
• Unmarried	508	514	460	497	1 166	196	202	243	232	146	42	24	62	91	4 383

Annual Report 2002

174

Website : www.apbt.org.tn



Website : www.apbt.org.tn

DEPOSIT BANK OVERALL

MANPOWER

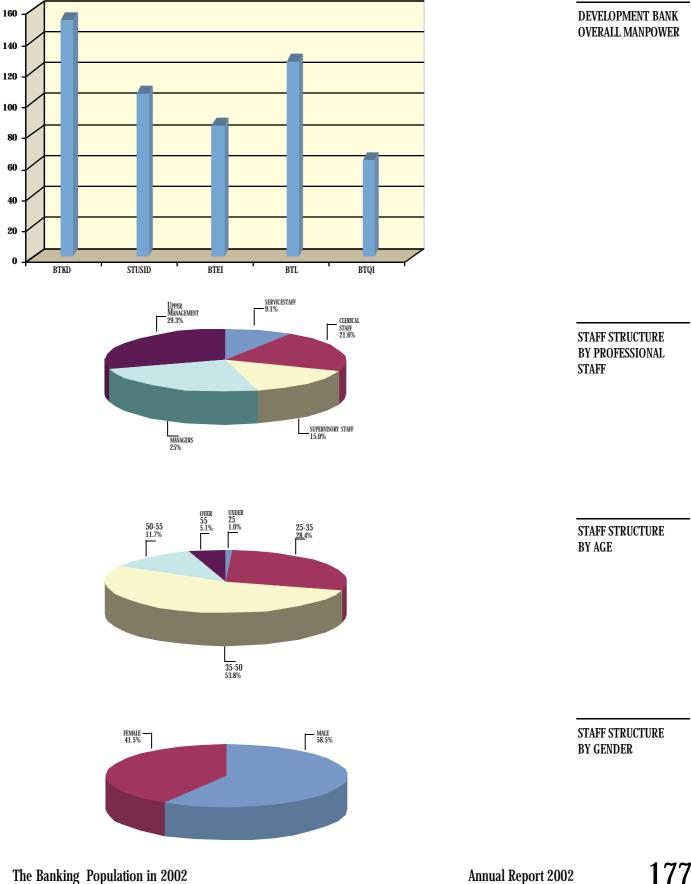
3 500

3 000

STAFF AT DEVELOPMENT BANK AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

TABLEAU III

BANKS	BLKD	STUSID	BLEI	BTL	RLŐI	TOTAL
TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	152	105	84	125	62	528
PROFESSIONAL STAFF						
Service staff	7	23	4	13	1	48
Clerical staff	35	12	26	24	17	114
 Supervisory managers 	30	4	8	17	20	79
Managers	36	30	17	40	9	132
Upper management	44	36	29	31	15	155
AGE						
• Under 25	2	0	0	3	0	5
• Between 25-35	50	17	19	56	8	150
• Between 35-50	78	53	56	58	39	284
• Between 50-55	15	22	5	5	15	62
• Over 55	7	13	4	3	0	27
GENDER						
• Male	86	58	55	77	33	309
• Female	66	47	29	48	29	219
MARITAL STATUS						
• Married	118	79	63	76	55	391
• Unmarried	34	26	21	49	7	137

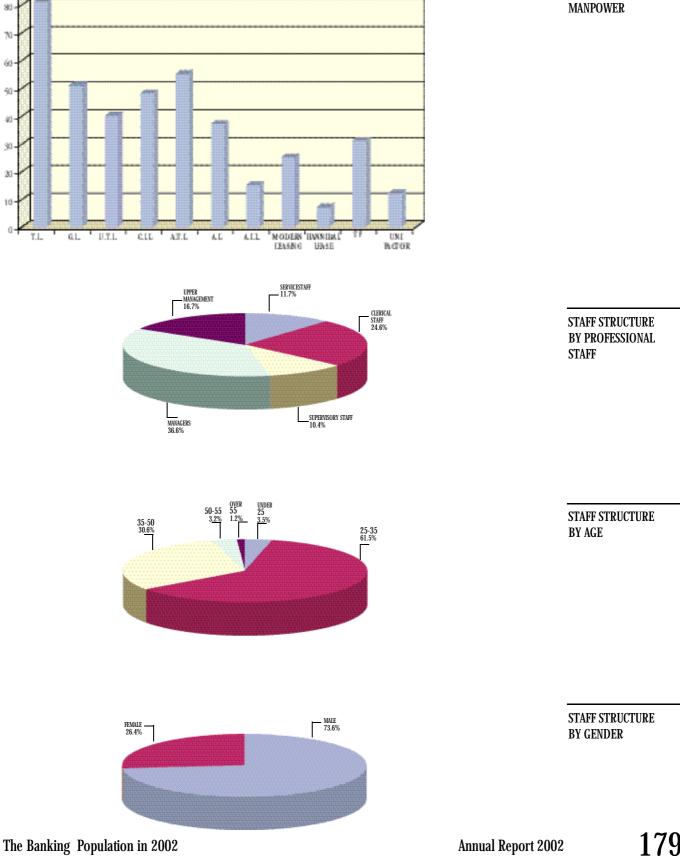


Website : www.apbt.org.tn

STAFF AT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

TABLE IV

FINANCIAL				Ľ	EASING	сом	PANIES				CTORING MPANIES	TOTAL
INSTITUTIONS	T.L.	G.L	U.T.L	C.I.L	A.T.L	A.L	A.I.L	MODERN LEASING	HANNIBAL LEASE	TF	UNIFACTOR	IUIAL
TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	81	51	40	48	55	37	15	25	7	31	12	402
PROFESSIONAL STAFF												
 Service staff 	9	15	0	4	4	3	6	2	1	2	1	47
 Clerical staff 	22	8	7	17	20	8	0	4	1	11	1	99
 Supervisory staff 	5	5	6	14	0	1	6	4	0	1	0	42
 Managers 	34	16	19	7	27	17	0	9	2	11	5	147
Upper Management	11	7	8	6	4	8	3	6	3	6	5	67
AGE	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		1	14
• Under 25	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	3	1	4	1	14
• Between 25-35	48	46	26	14	36	24	7	14	3	23	6	247
• Between 35-50	29	4	11	30	18	8	7	7	2	3	4	123
 Between 50-55 	2	1	0	1	1	5	0	1	1	0	1	13
• Over 55	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
GENDER												
• Male	64	35	30	36	44	27	12	14	4	21	9	296
• Female	17	16	10	12	11	10	3	11	3	10	3	106
MARITAL STATUS												
Married	55	23	28	29	31	30	13	12	2	19	5	247
• Unmarried	26	28	12	19	24	7	2	13	5	12	7	155



90

Tunisia's Professional Association for Banks and Financial Institutions

Site web : www.apbt.org.tn

FINANCIAL

INSTITUTIONS OVERALL

STAFF AT OTHER MEMBER INSTITUTIONS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

TABLE V

T	OFF SHORE BANKS	BUSINESS BANKS			COLLECTI	ON COMPA	ANIES	TOTAT
Institutions	NAIB	BAT	SOFINREC	STRC	IRC	CIAR	STE. RAPID RECOUVREMENT	TOTAL
Total Number of employees	84	8	na	na	na	8	8	108
PROFESSIONAL STAFF	1							
Service staff	0	1	na	na	na	1	0	2
• Clerical staff	28	1	na	na	na	3	1	33
 Supervisory staff 	15	0	na	na	na	0	1	16
Managers	23	2	na	na	na	3	3	31
Upper management	18	4	na	na	na	1	3	26
AGE	1							
• Under 25	1	1	na	na	na	0	0	2
Between 25-35	41	5	na	na	na	0 7	4	57
• Between 35-50	34	1	na	na	na	0	2	37
• Between 50-55	6	1	na	na	na	1	1	9
• Over 55	2	0	na	na	na	0	1	3
	_							
GENDER								
• Male	60	5	na	na	na	6	4	75
• Female	24	3	na	na	na	2	4	33
MARITAL								
• Married	61	5	na	na	na	5	7	78
• Unmarried	23	3	na	na	na	3	1	30

na. :	not available.
SOFINREC :	Financial Company for Claim Collection.
STRC :	Tunisian Claim Collection Company.
IRC :	Claim Collection Group.
CIAR :	Arab International Collection Company.

		TOTAL NUMBER		UNIVERSITY OF A DATA WAS	÷	UD	UNIMUCENDIAN		TINO				INTALNAU RIVER				NIIIN
BANKS	YEAR	OF EMPLOYERS	NBER	(1) %	(2) %	NBER	(1) %	(2) %	NBER	(1) %	(2) %	NBER	(1) %	(2) %	NBER	(1) %	(2) %
	1990	12918	1262	0.88	9.77	6329	4.18	48.99	2380	7.26	18.42	2105	69.9	16.30	842	8.37	
	1991	13289	1354	7.29	10.19	6058	-4.28	45.59	2689	12.98	20.23	2224	5.65	16.74	964	14.49	
	1992	13777	1441	6.43	10.46	6171	1.87	44.79	2701	0.45	19.61	2432	9.35	17.65	1032	20.7	
	1993	14323	1385	-3.89	9.67	6215	0.71	43.39	2897	7.26	20.23	2691	10.65	18.79	1135	9.98	
	1994	15110	1451	4.77	9.60	6393	2.86	42.31	3181	9.80	21.05	2873	6.76	19.01	1212	6.78	Ĩ
	1995	15579	1392	-4.07	8.94	6438	0.70	41.32	3246	2.04	20.84	3195	11.21	20.51	1308	7.92	~
DEPOSIT	1996	15606	1270	-8.76	8.14	5834	-9.38	37.38	3722	14.66	23.85	3336	4.41	21.38	1444	10.40	0.
BANKS	1997	15924	1055	-16.93	6.63	5801	-0.57	36.43	3931	5.62	24.69	3593	7.70	22.56	1544	6.93	•
	1998	16136	1016	-3.70	6.30	5494	-5.29	34.05	4092	4.10	25.36	3789	5.46	23.48	1745	13.02	Ξ
	1999	16395	974	-4.13	5.94	5211	-5.15	31.78	4269	4.33	26.04	4039	6.60	24.64	1902	9.00	—
	2000	16837	900	-7.60	5.35	5093	-2.26	30.25	4292	0.54	25.49	4300	6.46	25.54	2252	18.40	÷
	2001	16975	852	-5.33	5.02	4881	-4.16	28.75	4383	2.12	25.82	4391	2.12	25.87	2468	9.59	÷
	2002	17041	697	-18.19	4.09	4568	-6.41	26.81	4436	1.21	26.03	4626	5.35	27.15	2714	9.97	1,
	1990	752	123	-12.77	16.36	183	-10.73	24.34	110	14.58	14.63	179	5.92	23.80	157	4.67	\$
	1991	806	112	-8.94	13.90	210	14.75	26.05	113	2.73	14.02	200	11.73	24.81	171	8.92	2
	1992	830	105	-6.25	12.65	226	7.62	27.23	118	4.42	14.22	199	-0.50	23.98	182	6.43	2
	1993	871	104	-0.95	11.94	231	2.21	26.52	134	13.56	15.38	219	10.05	25.14	183	0.55	2
	1994	886	87	-16.35	9.82	231	0.00	26.07	145	8.21	16.37	213	-2.74	24.04	210	14.75	2
	1995	894	88	1.15	9.84	228	-1.30	25.50	150	3.45	16.78	209	-1.88	23.38	219	4.29	5
DEVELOPMENT	1996	895	81	-7.95	9.05	220	-3.51	24.58	153	2.00	17.09	214	2.39	23.91	227	3.65	5
BANKS	1997	906	81	0.00	8.94	192	-12.73	21.19	171	11.76	18.87	221	3.27	24.39	241	6.17	20
	1998	913	84	3.70	9.20	209	8.85	22.89	144	-15.79	15.77	230	4.07	25.19	246	2.07	3(
	1999	915	71	-15.48	7.76	213	1.91	23.28	134	-6.94	14.64	231	0.43	25.25	266	8.13	29.07
	2000	560	53	-25.35	9.46	134	-37.09	23.93	75	-44.03	13.39	130	-43.72	23.21	168	-36.84	3(
	2001	533	50	-5.66	9.38	120	-10.45	22.51	75	0.00	14.07	126	-3.08	23.64	162	-3.57	ж
	2002	528	48	-4.00	9.09	114	-5.00	21.59	62	5.33	14.96	132	4.76	25.00	155	-4.32	×
OTHER	2001	83	2		2.41	32		38.55	12		14.46	22		26.51	15		16
MEMBERS	2002	510	64	2350.00	9.61	132	312.50	25.88	58	383.33	11.37	178	709.09	34.90	93	520.0	3
	1990	13670	1385	-0.50	10.13	6512	3.69	47.64	2490	7.56	18.22	2284	6.63	16.71	666	7.77	
	1991	14095	1466	5.85	10.40	6268	-3.75	44.47	2802	12.53	19.88	2424	6.13	17.20	1135	13.61	~
	1992	14607	1546	5.46	10.58	6397	2.06	43.79	2819	0.61	19.30	2631	8.54	18.01	1214	6.96	~
	1993	15194	1489	-3.69	9.80	6446	0.77	42.42	3031	7.52	19.95	2910	10.60	19.15	1318	8.57	~
	1994	15996	1538	3.29	9.61	6624	2.76	41.41	3326	9.73	20.79	3086	6.05	19.29	1422	7.89	~
	1995	16473	1480	-3.77	8.98	6666	0.63	40.47	3396	2.10	20.62	3404	10.30	20.66	1527	7.38	0,
GENERAL	1996	16501	1351	-8.72	8.19	6054	-9.18	36.69	3875	14.10	23.48	3550	4.29	21.51	1671	9.43	Ξ
TOTAL	1997	16830	1136	-15.91	6.75	5993	-1.01	35.61	4102	5.86	24.37	3814	7.44	22.66	1785	6.82	Ξ
	1998	17049	1100	-3.17	6.45	5703	-4.84	33.45	4236	3.27	24.85	4019	5.37	23.57	1991	11.54	Ξ
	1999	17310	1045	-5.00	6.04	5424	-4.89	31.33	4403	3.94	25.44	4270	6.25	24.67	2168	8.80	1
	2000	17397	953	-8.80	5.48	5227	-3.63	30.05	4367	-0.82	25.10	4430	3.75	25.46	2420	11.62	Ц Ц
	2001	17591	904	-5.14	5.14	5033	-3.71	28.61	4470	2.36	25.41	4539	2.46	25.80	2645	9.30	15.04
	2002	18079	794	-12.17	4.39	4814	-4.35	26.63	4573	2.30	25.30	4936	8.75	27.30	2962	11.98	1(

WebSite : www.apbt.org.tn

181

	TABLE VII
1	⊧ 82

Annual Report 2002

2002
LE BY AGE AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002
1 DEC
AT 3
SP
AGF
EBY
TRUCTUR
STRU
STAFF
BANKING STAFF S
BAN

		TOTAL NUMBER						Ň			i N			
BANKS	YEAR	OF EMPLOYEES	NBER	(1) %	(2) %	NBER	(1) %	(2) %	NBER	(1) %	(2) %	NBER	(1) %	(2) %
	1990	12918	1006	6.01	7.79	6093	2.68	47.17	4973	5.70	38.50	9 1 6	19.66	
	1991	13289	1005	-0.10	7.56	6050	-0.71	45.53	5287	6.31	39.78	947	11.94	
	1992	13777	624	-37.91	4.53	6056	0.10	43.96	6005	13.58	43.59	1092	15.31	
	1993	14323	614	-1.60	4.29	6195	2.30	43.25	6357	5.86	44.38	1157	5:95	
	1994	15110	708	15.31	4.69	6700	8.15	44.34	6572	3.38	43.49	1130	-2.33	
	1995	15579	638	-9.89	4.10	6916	3.22	44.39	6867	4.49	44.08	1158	2.48	
DEPOSIT	1996	15606	390	-38.87	2.50	6466	-6.51	41.43	7478	8.90	47.92	1272	9.84	8.15
BANKS	1997	15924	320	-17.95	2.01	(288)	-2.75	39.49	7748	3.61	48.66	1568	23.27	
	1998	16136	250	-21.88	1.55	5960	-5.22	36.94	8210	5.96	50.88	1716	9.44	-
	1999	16395	244	-2.40	1.49	5679	-4.71	34.64	8555	4.20	52.18	1917	11.71	_
	2000	16837	202	-17.21	1.20	5756	1.36	34.19	8474	-0.95	50.33	2405	25.46	
	2001	16975	184	-8.91	1.08	5264	-8.55	31.01	8677	2.40	51.12	2850	18.50	-
	2002	17041	122	-33.70	0.72	4542	-13.72	26.65	9326	7.48	54.73	3051	7.05	_
	1990	752	29	3.57	3.86	307	-13.28	40.82	357	9.51	47.47	59	11.32	
	1991	806	22	-24.14	2.73	364	18.57	45.16	351	-1.68	43.55	69	16.95	
	1992	830	78	27.27	3.37	364	0.00	43.86	367	4.56	44.22	71	2.90	8.55
	1993	871	27	-3.57	3.10	361	-0.82	41.45	388 388	5.72	44.55	R	33.80	
	1994	886	25	-7.41	2.82	355	-1.66	40.07	408	5.15	46.05	86	3.16	
	1995	894	15	-40.00	1.68	333	-6.20	37.25	434	6.37	48.55	112	14.29	
	1996	895	10	-33.33	1.12	322	-3.30	35.98	447	3.00	49.94	116	3.57	-
DEVELOPMENT	1997	906	9	-40.00	0.66	307	-4.66	33.89	465	4.03	51.32	128	10.34	
BANKS	1998	913	7	16.67	0.77	282	-8.14	30.89	478	2.80	52.35	146	14.06	-
	1999	915	9	-14.29	0.66	281	-0.35	30.71	644	-6.07	49.07	179	22.60	
	2000	560	4	-33.33	0.71	168	-40.21	30.00	307	-31.63	54.82	81	-54.75	-
	2001	533	4	0.00	0.75	160	-4.76	30.02	290	-5.54	54.41	62	-2.47	
	2002	528	5	25.00	0.95	150	-6.25	28.41	284	-2.07	53.79	68	12.66	16.86
OTHER	2001	83	1		1.20	45		54.22	33		39.76	4		
MEMBERS	2002	510	16	1500.00	3.14	304	575.56	59.61	160	384.85	31.37	30	650.00	
	1990	13670	1035	5.94	7.57	6400	1.78	46.82	5330	5.94	38.99	905	19.08	
	1991	14095	1027	-0.77	7.29	6414	0.22	45.51	5638	5.78	40.00	1016	12.27	
	1992	14607	652	-36.51	4.46	6420	0.09	43.95	6372	13.02	43.62	1163	14.47	
	1993	15194	641	-1.69	4.22	6556	2.12	43.15	6745	5.85	44.39	1252	7.65	
	1994	15996	733	14.35	4.58	7055	7.61	44.10	6980	3.48 2	43.64	1228	-1.92	
	1995	16473	653	-10.91	3.96	7249	2.75	44.01	7301	4.60	44.32	1270	3.42	
GENERAL	1996	16501	400 0	-38.74	2.42	6788	-6.36	41.14	7925	8.55	48.03	1388	9.29	
TOTAL	1997	16830	326	-18.50	1.94	6595	-2.84	39.19	8213	3.63	48.80	1696	22.19	
	1998	17049	257	-21.17	1.51	6242	-5.35	36.61	8(88	5.78	50.96	1862	9.79	-
	1999	17310	250	-2.72	1.44	5960	-4.52	34.43	9004	3.64	52.02	2096	12.57	_
	2000	17397	206	-17.60	1.18	5924	-0.60	34.05	8781	-2.48	50.47	2486	18.61	14.29
	2001	17591	189	-8.25	1.07	5469	-7.68	31.09	9000	2.49	51.16	2933	17.98	_
	2002	18079	143	-24.34	0.79	4996	-8.65	27.63	9770	8.56	54.04	3170	8.08	_

Tunisia's Professional Association for Banks and Financial Institutions

Website : www.apbt.org.tn

The Banking Population in 2002

Website : www.apbt.org.tn

BANKING STAFF STRUCTURE BY GENDER AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

TABLE VIII

		TOTAL NUMBER		MALE		FEMALE				
BANKS	YEAR	OF EMPLOYEES	NBER	(1) %	(2) %	NBER	(1) %	(2) %		
	1990	12918	8904	4.27	68.93	4014	6.87	31.07		
	1991	13289	9171	3.00	69.01	4118	2.59	30.99		
	1992	13777	9489	3.47	68.88	4288	4.13	31.12		
	1993	14323	9830	3.59	68.63	4493	4.78	31.37		
	1994	15110	10366	5.45	68.60	4744	5.59	31.40		
	1995	15579	10587	2.13	67.96	4992	5.23	32.04		
DEPOSIT	1996	15606	10498	-0.84	67.27	5108	2.32	32.73		
BANKS	1997	15924	10744	2.34	67.47	5180	1.41	32.53		
	1998	16136	10892	1.38	67.50	5244	1.24	32.50		
	1999	16395	10968	0.70	66.90	5427	3.49	33.10		
	2000	16837	11232	2.41	66.71	5605	3.28	33.29		
	2001	16975	11285	0.47	66.48	5690	1.52	33.52		
	2002	17041	11298	0.12	66.30	5743	0.93	33.70		
	1990	752	504	1.61	67.02	248	-6.42	32.98		
	1991	806	529	4.96	65.63	277	11.69	34.37		
	1992	830	541	2.27	65.18	289	4.33	34.82		
	1993	871	558	3.14	64.06	313	8.30	35.94		
	1994	886	570	2.15	64.33	316	0.96	35.67		
	1995	894	570	0.00	63.76	324	2.53	36.24		
	1996	895	561	-1.58	62.68	334	3.09	37.32		
DEVELOPMENT	1997	906	571	1.78	63.02	335	0.30	36.98		
BANKS	1998	913	566	-0.88	61.99	347	3.58	38.01		
	1999	915	566	0.00	61.86	349	0.58	38.14		
	2000	560	330	-41.70	58.93	230	-34.10	41.07		
	2001	533	311	-5.76	58.35	222	-3.48	41.65		
	2002	528	309	-0.64	58.52	219	-1.35	41.48		
OTHER	2001	83	58		69.88	25		30.12		
MEMBERS	2002	510	371	539.66	72.75	139	456.00	27.25		
	1990	13670	9408	4.13	68.82	4262	5.99	31.18		
	1991	14095	9700	3.10	68.82	4395	3.12	31.18		
	1992	14607	10030	3.40	68.67	4577	4.14	31.33		
	1993	15194	10388	3.57	68.37	4806	5.00	31.63		
	1994	15996	10936	5.28	68.37	5060	5.29	31.63		
	1995	16473	11157	2.02	67.73	5316	5.06	32.27		
GENERAL TOTAL	1996	16501	11059	-0.88	67.02	5442	2.37	32.98		
	1997	16830	11315	2.31	67.23	5515	1.34	32.77		
	1998	17049	11458	1.26	67.21	5591	1.38	32.79		
	1999	17310	11534	0.66	66.63	5776	3.31	33.37		
	2000	17397	11562	0.24	66.46	5835	1.02	33.54		
	2001	17591	11654	0.80	66.25	5937	1.75	33.75		
	2002	18079	11978	2.78	66.25	6101	2.76	33.75		

(1) Annual increase rate (2) Percentage with respect to overall manpower Other Members include financial institutions, Offshore Banks (NAIB), Business Banks (BAT), Collection Companies (CIAR, STE RAPID RECOUVREMENT), Figures for SOFINREC, STRC and IRC are not available.

NETWORK OF BRANCHES-AGENCIES AND OFFICES OF BANKS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2002

TABLE IX

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BNA	82	72	81	93	117	107	113	116	125	131	137	138	138	140	139	141	140	158	142	143
STB	66	73	74	79	102	116	125	126	132	131	135	132	132	131	133	133	131	133	131	132
BS	48	51	56	56	59	62	64	66	72	75	78	79	81	79	83	86	86	86	89	90
BIAT	23	25	36	44	48	56	58	62	65	73	78	79	78	78	78	78	85	85	95	99
BL	43	45	47	49	49	51	59	63	71	71	73	73	73	75	76	76	75	76	75	79
UIB	40	51	55	47	46	58	59	60	63	66	72	70	77	79	78	86	85	88	94	94
A.BANK	13	16	19	32	31	42	54	54	57	58	63	67	68	70	70	72	73	77	75	77
BH	-	-	-	21	21	27	29	29	34	36	35	46	50	59	61	68	73	73	77	74
UBCI	17	21	21	23	23	24	27	28	29	33	34	36	37	37	37	37	38	39	42	46
ATB	3	7	7	9	11	11	14	17	19	20	26	26	29	30	29	31	32	32	33	35
BFT	1	2	3	3	3	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
ABC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
C.BANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
BTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
NAIB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
TOTAL	336	363	399	456	510	558	606	627	674	701	738	753	770	786	792	817	828	857	868	885 *

* 783 agencies - 85 Offices and 17 branches.

